

South Africa - Social Attitudes Survey 2006

Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)

Report generated on: May 1, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sampling Design

The South African Social Attitudes Survey has been designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 16 and older. The sampling frame for the survey is the Human Sciences Research Council's (HSRC) Master Sample, which was designed in 2002 and consists of 1 000 primary sampling units (PSUs). The 2001 population census enumerator areas (EAs) were used as PSUs. These PSUs were drawn, with probability proportional to size, from a pre-census 2001 list of EAs provided by Statistics South Africa.

The Master Sample excludes special institutions (such as hospitals, military camps, old age homes, school and university hostels), recreational areas, industrial areas and vacant EAs. It therefore focuses on dwelling units or visiting points as secondary sampling units, which have been defined as 'separate (non-vacant) residential stands, addresses, structures, flats, homesteads, etc.'

As the basis of the 2006 SASAS round of interviewing, a sub-sample of 500 PSUs was drawn from the HSRC's Master Sample. Three explicit stratification variables were used, namely province, geographic type and majority population group.

Within each stratum, the allocated number of PSUs was drawn using proportional to size probability sampling. In each of these drawn PSUs, two clusters of 7 dwelling units each were drawn. These 14 dwelling units in each drawn PSU were systematically grouped into two subsamples of seven, to give the two SASAS samples.

Number of units: Questionnaire 1: 2 497 cases realised from 3 500 addresses; questionnaire 2: 2 483 cases realised from 3 500 addresses; combined : 4980 cases

Weighting

Data for the combined dataset is available with the individual weight (for analysis at individual level) as well as household weight (when analysis are done at household level).

The data were weighted to take account of the fact that not all the units covered in the survey had the same probability of selection. The weighting reflected the relative selection probabilities of the individual at the three main stages of selection: visiting point (address), household and individual.

Visiting points in the Northern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal were oversampled, because of the small population size in the former and a desire to ensure a large enough Indian/Asian sample in the latter. Because of this, weights had to be applied to compensate for the greater probability of being selected.

The resulting weight is called 'benchwgt' in the half samples and 'combiwgt' in the full sample. The sample is weighted to represent the South African population 16 years and older. Analysis should be done on weighted data.

Questionnaires

Overview

To accommodate the wide variety of topics that was included in the 2006 survey, two questionnaires were administered simultaneously. Apart from the standard set of demographic and background variables, each version of the questionnaire contained a harmonised core module that remains constant from round to round, with the aim of monitoring change and continuity in a variety of socio-economic and socio-political variables. In addition, a number of themes are accommodated on a rotational basis. This rotating element of the survey consists of two or more topic-specific modules in each round of interviewing and is directed at measuring a range of policy and academic concerns and issues that require more detailed examination at a specific point in time than the multi-topic core module would permit.

Questions for the core module were asked of both samples (3 500 respondents each - 7 000) of which 5 843 realised.

The ISSP module:

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is run by a group of research organisations, each of which undertakes to field annually an agreed module of questions on a chosen topic area. SASAS 2003 represents the formalisation of South Africa's inclusion in the ISSP, the intention being to include the module in one of the SASAS questionnaires in each round of interviewing. Each module is chosen for repetition at intervals to allow comparisons both between countries (membership currently stands at 45) and over time. In 2005, the chosen subject was work orientation, and the module was carried in version 2 of the questionnaire (Qs.98-169).

The standard questionnaires dealt with democracy, identity, public services, social values, crime, voting, demographics, families and family authority

Rotating modules:

Questionnaire 1: Tourism and leisure, health, poverty and social exclusion, family life,

Questionnaire 2: Intergroup relations, media and communication, soccer world cup, work and welfare, ISSP module (role of government), democracy part 2.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

| Start | End | Cycle |
|--------------|------------|--------------|
| 2006-08 | 2006-09 | N/A |

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Content
Cases 0
Variable(s) 157
Structure Type:
Keys: ()
Version
Producer
Missing Data

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1 | uniqueid | Questionnaire Number | contin | numeric | |
| V2 | prov | Province | discrete | numeric | |
| V3 | qnr | SASAS questionnaire number | discrete | numeric | |
| V4 | hhnum | Number of households at visiting point | contin | numeric | |
| V5 | pers16 | Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point | contin | numeric | |
| V6 | hhpers | Number of persons in selected HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V7 | hhpers16 | Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V8 | q1_1 | Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First | discrete | numeric | |
| V9 | q1_2 | Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second | discrete | numeric | |
| V10 | q1_3 | Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third | discrete | numeric | |
| V11 | q2 | Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V12 | q3 | Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V13 | q4 | Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V14 | q5 | Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V15 | q6 | Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V16 | q7 | Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio | discrete | numeric | |
| V17 | q8 | Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts | discrete | numeric | |
| V18 | q9 | Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE | discrete | numeric | |
| V19 | q10 | Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your | discrete | numeric | |
| V20 | q11 | Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S | discrete | numeric | |
| V21 | q12 | Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli | discrete | numeric | |
| V22 | q13 | Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p | discrete | numeric | |
| V23 | q14 | Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen | discrete | numeric | |
| V24 | q15 | Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Big b | discrete | numeric | |
| V25 | q16 | Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your | discrete | numeric | |
| V26 | q17 | Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Churc | discrete | numeric | |
| V27 | q18 | Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi | discrete | numeric | |
| V28 | q19 | Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V29 | q20 | Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit | discrete | numeric | |
| V30 | q21 | Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp | discrete | numeric | |
| V31 | q22 | Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati | discrete | numeric | |
| V32 | q23 | Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V33 | q24 | Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse | discrete | numeric | |
| V34 | q25 | Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing | discrete | numeric | |
| V35 | q26 | Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V36 | q27 | Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI | discrete | numeric | |
| V37 | q28 | Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime | discrete | numeric | |
| V38 | q29 | Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs | discrete | numeric | |
| V39 | q30 | Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform | discrete | numeric | |
| V40 | q31 | Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants | discrete | numeric | |
| V41 | q32 | Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education | discrete | numeric | |
| V42 | q33 | Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? | discrete | numeric | |
| V43 | q34 | Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference | discrete | numeric | |
| V44 | q35 | Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles | discrete | numeric | |
| V45 | q36 | Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote | discrete | numeric | |
| V46 | q37 | Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted | discrete | numeric | |
| V47 | q38 | Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me | discrete | numeric | |
| V48 | q39 | Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign | discrete | numeric | |
| V49 | q40 | Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party | discrete | numeric | |
| V50 | q41 | Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize | discrete | numeric | |
| V51 | q42 | Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely | discrete | numeric | |
| V52 | q43 | Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to | discrete | numeric | |
| V53 | q44 | Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra | discrete | numeric | |
| V54 | q143q103 | Q143q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage? | discrete | numeric | |
| V55 | q144q104 | Q144q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside mar | discrete | numeric | |
| V56 | q145q105 | Q145q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? | discrete | numeric | |
| V57 | q146q106 | Q146q106 - Do you agree: People convicted of murder should be subject to the dea | discrete | numeric | |
| V58 | q147q107 | Q147q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serio | discrete | numeric | |
| V59 | q148q108 | Q148q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford m | discrete | numeric | |
| V60 | q259q230 | Q259q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days? | discrete | numeric | |
| V61 | q260q231 | Q260q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the | discrete | numeric | |
| V62 | q261q232 | Q261q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? | discrete | numeric | |
| V63 | q263q233 | Q263q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim | discrete | numeric | |
| V64 | q264q234 | Q264q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? | discrete | numeric | |
| V65 | q265q235 | Q265q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason. | discrete | numeric | |
| V66 | q266q236 | Q266q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you v | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V67 | q267q237 | Q267q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main rea | discrete | numeric | |
| V68 | q268q238 | Q268q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow,to which othe | discrete | numeric | |
| V69 | q269q239 | Q269q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow,to which party do y | discrete | numeric | |
| V70 | q270q240 | Q270q240 - Sex of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V71 | q271q241 | Q271q241 - Race of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V72 | q272q242 | Q272q242 - Age of respondent in completed years | discrete | numeric | |
| V73 | q273q243 | Q273q243 - What is your current marital status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V74 | q274q244 | Q274q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? | discrete | numeric | |
| V75 | q275q245 | Q275q245 - Do you live together with a partner? | discrete | numeric | |
| V76 | q276q246 | Q276q246 - Do you have children living at home with you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V77 | q277q247 | Q277q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own,stepchildren,etc in your h | discrete | numeric | |
| V78 | q278q248 | Q278q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V79 | q279q250 | Q279q250 - Are you a citizen of SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V80 | q280q251 | Q280q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V81 | q281q252 | Q281q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? | discrete | numeric | |
| V82 | q282q253 | Q282q253 - What is your mother tongue? | discrete | numeric | |
| V83 | q283q254 | Q283q254 - What is your current employment status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V84 | q284q256 | Q284q256 - What is your current occupation? | discrete | numeric | |
| V85 | q285q264 | Q285q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? | discrete | numeric | |
| V86 | q286q265 | Q286q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination | discrete | numeric | |
| V87 | q287q266 | Q287q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your reli | discrete | numeric | |
| V88 | q288q268 | Q288q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest) | discrete | numeric | |
| V89 | q289q270 | Q289q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? | discrete | numeric | |
| V90 | q290q271 | Q290q271 - Record one main material used for the roof | discrete | numeric | |
| V91 | q291q272 | Q291q272 - Record one main material used for the walls | discrete | numeric | |
| V92 | q292q273 | Q292q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this househol | discrete | numeric | |
| V93 | q293q274 | Q293q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? | discrete | numeric | |
| V94 | q294q275 | Q294q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? | discrete | numeric | |
| V95 | q295q276 | Q295q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water | discrete | numeric | |
| V96 | q296q277 | Q296q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experien | discrete | numeric | |
| V97 | q297q278 | Q297q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason? | discrete | numeric | |
| V98 | q298q279 | Q298q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V99 | q299q280 | Q299q280 - Where is this toilet facility located? | discrete | numeric | |
| V100 | q300q281 | Q300q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V101 | q301q282 | Q301q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply | discrete | numeric | |
| V102 | q302a283 | Q302q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home | discrete | numeric | |
| V103 | q302b283 | Q302q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V104 | q302c283 | Q302q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office | discrete | numeric | |
| V105 | q302d283 | Q302q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution | discrete | numeric | |
| V106 | q302e283 | Q302q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf | discrete | numeric | |
| V107 | q302f283 | Q302q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V108 | q302g283 | Q302q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre | discrete | numeric | |
| V109 | q302h283 | Q302q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V110 | q302i283 | Q302q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None | discrete | numeric | |
| V111 | q303a284 | Q303q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home | discrete | numeric | |
| V112 | q303b284 | Q303q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work | discrete | numeric | |
| V113 | q303c284 | Q303q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution | discrete | numeric | |
| V114 | q303d284 | Q303q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf | discrete | numeric | |
| V115 | q303e284 | Q303q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V116 | q303f284 | Q303q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office | discrete | numeric | |
| V117 | q303g284 | Q303q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone | discrete | numeric | |
| V118 | q303h284 | Q303q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V119 | q303i284 | Q303q284i - Access to the Internet? - None | discrete | numeric | |
| V120 | q304q285 | Q304q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? | discrete | numeric | |
| V121 | q305q286 | Q305q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water | discrete | numeric | |
| V122 | q306q287 | Q306q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination | discrete | numeric | |
| V123 | q307q288 | Q307q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) | discrete | numeric | |
| V124 | q308q289 | Q308q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V125 | q309q290 | Q309q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher | discrete | numeric | |
| V126 | q310q291 | Q310q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V127 | q311q292 | Q311q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove | discrete | numeric | |
| V128 | q312q293 | Q312q293 - Does your household have: A television | discrete | numeric | |
| V129 | q313q294 | Q313q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer | discrete | numeric | |
| V130 | q314q295 | Q314q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone | discrete | numeric | |
| V131 | q315q296 | Q315q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V132 | q316q297 | Q316q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink | discrete | numeric | |
| V133 | q317q298 | Q317q298 - Does your household have: Home security service | discrete | numeric | |
| V134 | q318q299 | Q318q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) | discrete | numeric | |
| V135 | q319q300 | Q319q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv | discrete | numeric | |
| V136 | q320q301 | Q320q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher | discrete | numeric | |
| V137 | q321q302 | Q321q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V138 | q322q303 | Q322q303 - Does your household have: DVD player | discrete | numeric | |
| V139 | q323q304 | Q323q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles | discrete | numeric | |
| V140 | q324q305 | Q324q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V141 | q325q306 | Q325q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V142 | q326q307 | Q326q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V143 | q327q309 | Q327q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V144 | q330q310 | Q330q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. | discrete | numeric | |
| V145 | q331q311 | Q331q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. | discrete | numeric | |
| V146 | q332q312 | Q332q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household | discrete | numeric | |
| V147 | q333q315 | Q333q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: | discrete | numeric | |
| V148 | q334q316 | Q334q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...? | discrete | numeric | |
| V149 | geotype | Environmental milieu | discrete | numeric | |
| V150 | metro | Metro/non-metro | discrete | numeric | |
| V151 | lsm | Living Standard Measure (LSM) | discrete | numeric | |
| V152 | agecat | Age in 4 groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V153 | agegrp | Age in 10 year categories | discrete | numeric | |
| V154 | hhincg | Total monthly household income-categorised | discrete | numeric | |
| V155 | persincg | Personal total monthly income-categorised | discrete | numeric | |
| V156 | educat | Highest qualification of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V157 | combiwgt | Respondent weight | contin | numeric | |

SASAS2006_q1

Content
Cases 0
Variable(s) 380
Structure Type:
Keys: ()
Version
Producer
Missing Data

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V158 | uniqueid | Questionnaire number | contin | numeric | |
| V159 | prov | Province | discrete | numeric | |
| V160 | hhnum | Number of households at visiting point | discrete | numeric | |
| V161 | pers16 | Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point | discrete | numeric | |
| V162 | hhpers | Number of persons in selected HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V163 | hhpers16 | Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V164 | q1_1 | Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First | discrete | numeric | |
| V165 | q1_2 | Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second | discrete | numeric | |
| V166 | q1_3 | Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third | discrete | numeric | |
| V167 | q2 | Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V168 | q3 | Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V169 | q4 | Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V170 | q5 | Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V171 | q6 | Q6 - How satisfied with the way democracy is working in South Africa? | discrete | numeric | |
| V172 | q7 | Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio | discrete | numeric | |
| V173 | q8 | Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts | discrete | numeric | |
| V174 | q9 | Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE | discrete | numeric | |
| V175 | q10 | Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your | discrete | numeric | |
| V176 | q11 | Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S | discrete | numeric | |
| V177 | q12 | Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli | discrete | numeric | |
| V178 | q13 | Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p | discrete | numeric | |
| V179 | q14 | Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen | discrete | numeric | |
| V180 | q15 | Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Big b | discrete | numeric | |
| V181 | q16 | Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your | discrete | numeric | |
| V182 | q17 | Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Churc | discrete | numeric | |
| V183 | q18 | Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi | discrete | numeric | |
| V184 | q19 | Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit | discrete | numeric | |
| V185 | q20 | Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V186 | q21 | Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp | discrete | numeric | |
| V187 | q22 | Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati | discrete | numeric | |
| V188 | q23 | Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V189 | q24 | Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse | discrete | numeric | |
| V190 | q25 | Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing | discrete | numeric | |
| V191 | q26 | Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V192 | q27 | Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI | discrete | numeric | |
| V193 | q28 | Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime | discrete | numeric | |
| V194 | q29 | Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs | discrete | numeric | |
| V195 | q30 | Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform | discrete | numeric | |
| V196 | q31 | Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants | discrete | numeric | |
| V197 | q32 | Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education | discrete | numeric | |
| V198 | q33 | Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? | discrete | numeric | |
| V199 | q34 | Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference | discrete | numeric | |
| V200 | q35 | Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties the same, so voting is poin | discrete | numeric | |
| V201 | q36 | Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote | discrete | numeric | |
| V202 | q37 | Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because no politician can be tru | discrete | numeric | |
| V203 | q38 | Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me | discrete | numeric | |
| V204 | q39 | Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign | discrete | numeric | |
| V205 | q40 | Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change to other politic | discrete | numeric | |
| V206 | q41 | Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize | discrete | numeric | |
| V207 | q42 | Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely | discrete | numeric | |
| V208 | q43 | Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to | discrete | numeric | |
| V209 | q44 | Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra | discrete | numeric | |
| V210 | q45a | Q45a - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a | discrete | numeric | |
| V211 | q45b | Q45b - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a | discrete | numeric | |
| V212 | q45c | Q45c - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted ra | discrete | numeric | |
| V213 | q45d | Q45d - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: signed a pet | discrete | numeric | |
| V214 | q45e | Q45e -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: taken part in | discrete | numeric | |
| V215 | q45f | Q45f - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: worked in a | discrete | numeric | |
| V216 | q45g | Q45g - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (None of the | discrete | numeric | |
| V217 | q45h | Q45h -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Do not know) | discrete | numeric | |
| V218 | q45i | Q45i - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Refused to | discrete | numeric | |
| V219 | q46 | Q46 - Extent you feel attached to those who speak the same language as you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V220 | q47 | Q47 - Extent you feel attached to those who belong to the same race group as you | discrete | numeric | |
| V221 | q48 | Q48 - Extent you feel attached to those who are in same financial position as yo | discrete | numeric | |
| V222 | q49 | Q49 - Extent you feel attached to those who live in your neighbourhood? | discrete | numeric | |
| V223 | q50 | Q50 - Is this true for you? It makes me feel proud to be called a South African | discrete | numeric | |
| V224 | q51 | Q51 - Is this true for you? Being a South African is an important part of me | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V225 | q52 | Q52 - How much do you agree/disagree with: I would rather be a citizen of SA tha | discrete | numeric | |
| V226 | q53 | Q53 - How much do you agree/disagree with:The world would be a better place if p | discrete | numeric | |
| V227 | q54 | Q54 - How much do you agree/disagree with:Generally speaking, South Africa is be | discrete | numeric | |
| V228 | q55 | Q55 - Up to what level should it be compulsory to attend school? | discrete | numeric | |
| V229 | q56 | Q56 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of different races. | discrete | numeric | |
| V230 | q57 | Q57 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of different langua | discrete | numeric | |
| V231 | q58 | Q58 - Do you agree with: Children of different religions should be educated sepa | discrete | numeric | |
| V232 | q59 | Q59 - Do you agree with: Girls and boys should be educated separately | discrete | numeric | |
| V233 | q60 | Q60 - Do you agree with: The children of well-off and poor should be educated to | discrete | numeric | |
| V234 | q61 | Q61 - Main language of instruction: Grades 1 to 3 (Grade 1 - Std. 1) | discrete | numeric | |
| V235 | q62 | Q62 - Main language of instruction: Grades 4 to 9 (Std. 2 - Std.7) | discrete | numeric | |
| V236 | q63 | Q63 - Main language of instruction: Grades 10 to 12 (Std. 8 - Matric) | discrete | numeric | |
| V237 | q64 | Q64 - Main language of instruction: Higher education | discrete | numeric | |
| V238 | q65 | Q65 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Reasoning and discussion | discrete | numeric | |
| V239 | q66 | Q66 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by teacher | discrete | numeric | |
| V240 | q67 | Q67 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by principal | discrete | numeric | |
| V241 | q68 | Q68 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Physical labour-digging holes/sw | discrete | numeric | |
| V242 | q69 | Q69 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Keeping learner after official h | discrete | numeric | |
| V243 | q70 | Q70 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Additional learning tasks-extra | discrete | numeric | |
| V244 | q71 | Q71 - Compulsory religious sessions/meetings have no place in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V245 | q72 | Q72 - Agree with statement: Girls should be educated on equal terms with boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V246 | q73 | Q73 - Path a child should take if he/she completes matric successfully | discrete | numeric | |
| V247 | q74 | Q74 - Do you pay primary school fees for children in this household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V248 | q75 | Q75 - Do you have any problems paying school fees? | discrete | numeric | |
| V249 | q76 | Q76 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should be | discrete | numeric | |
| V250 | q77 | Q77 -Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should not | discrete | numeric | |
| V251 | q78 | Q78 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no | discrete | numeric | |
| V252 | q79 | Q79 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no | discrete | numeric | |
| V253 | q80 | Q80 - How would you rate your health at present? | discrete | numeric | |
| V254 | q81 | Q81 - Rate your health with regard to: Vision | discrete | numeric | |
| V255 | q82 | Q82 - Rate your health with regard to: Hearing | discrete | numeric | |
| V256 | q83 | Q83 - Rate your health with regard to: Mobility | discrete | numeric | |
| V257 | q84 | Q84 - Rate your health with regard to: Mental Health | discrete | numeric | |
| V258 | q85 | Q85 - Rate your health with regard to: Weight | discrete | numeric | |
| V259 | q86 | Q86 - Experience any health problems that limit your movement/functioning? | discrete | numeric | |
| V260 | q87 | Q87 - Any health problems that interfere with enjoyment of life? | discrete | numeric | |
| V261 | q88 | Q88 - How would you rate your health over the past year? | discrete | numeric | |
| V262 | q89 | Q89 - How would you rate your health over the past five years? | discrete | numeric | |
| V263 | q90 | Q90 - Over the next year do you expect that your health will ...? | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V264 | q91a | Q91a - What do you think of when talking about your health? First | discrete | numeric | |
| V265 | q91b | Q91b - What do you think of when talking about your health? Second | discrete | numeric | |
| V266 | q91c | Q91c - What do you think of when talking about your health? Third | discrete | numeric | |
| V267 | q92a | Q92a - What are the 3 most important influences on health? First | discrete | numeric | |
| V268 | q92b | Q92b - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Second | discrete | numeric | |
| V269 | q92c | Q92c - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Third | discrete | numeric | |
| V270 | q93 | Q93 - Think of a group of people like you. How would you rate their health on th | discrete | numeric | |
| V271 | q94 | Q94 - Whose health did you think of when thinking about people similar to you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V272 | q95 | Q95 - How satisfied are you with your current health compared to theirs? | discrete | numeric | |
| V273 | q96 | Q96 - Agree or not: In general, overweight people are unhealthy | discrete | numeric | |
| V274 | q97 | Q97 - Agree or not: You can never be too thin | discrete | numeric | |
| V275 | q98 | Q98 - Agree or not: You are as healthy as you feel | discrete | numeric | |
| V276 | q99 | Q99 - Agree or not: Richer people are healthier people. | discrete | numeric | |
| V277 | q100 | Q100 - Agree or not: If you worry you die. If you dont worry you die. Why worry? | discrete | numeric | |
| V278 | q101 | Q101 - Do you personally know someone who you think or know has died of AIDS? | discrete | numeric | |
| V279 | q102 | Q102 - In past year, have you attended a funeral of a person who is said to have | discrete | numeric | |
| V280 | q103 | Q103 - Would you like to spend more: Time in a paid job | discrete | numeric | |
| V281 | q104 | Q104 - Would you like to spend more: Time with your family | discrete | numeric | |
| V282 | q105 | Q105 - Would you like to spend more: Time with friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V283 | q106 | Q106 - Would you like to spend more: Time in leisure activities | discrete | numeric | |
| V284 | q107 | Q107 - Compared to other people your age, how often would you say you take part | discrete | numeric | |
| V285 | q108 | Q108 - How interested are you in: Going to the beach | discrete | numeric | |
| V286 | q109 | Q109 - How interested are you in: Visiting a museum | discrete | numeric | |
| V287 | q110 | Q110 - How interested are you in: Visiting a nature reserve | discrete | numeric | |
| V288 | q111 | Q111 - How interested are you in: Visiting Robben Island | discrete | numeric | |
| V289 | q112 | Q112 - How interested are you in: Religious gatherings | discrete | numeric | |
| V290 | q113 | Q113 - How interested are you in: Visiting an African cultural village | discrete | numeric | |
| V291 | q114 | Q114 - How interested are you in: Adventure activities i.e. canoeing, 4x4, etc. | discrete | numeric | |
| V292 | q115 | Q115 - How interested are you in: Meetings/conferencing/events | discrete | numeric | |
| V293 | q116 | Q116 - How interested are you in: Shopping | discrete | numeric | |
| V294 | q117 | Q117 - How interested are you in: Soccer | discrete | numeric | |
| V295 | q118 | Q118 - How interested are you in: Rugby | discrete | numeric | |
| V296 | q119 | Q119 - Agree/disagree with: The best sort of holiday is to be away from large ci | discrete | numeric | |
| V297 | q120 | Q120 - Agree/disagree with: Good service is more important than cost | discrete | numeric | |
| V298 | q121 | Q121 - Agree/disagree with: I think that freedom is important than obeying rules | discrete | numeric | |
| V299 | q122 | Q122 - Agree/disagree with: The best holidays are at large tourist resorts | discrete | numeric | |
| V300 | q123 | Q123 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Kruger Park | discrete | numeric | |
| V301 | q124 | Q124 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Cape Town | discrete | numeric | |
| V302 | q125 | Q125 - Agree/disagree with: Spending more than one day looking at wild animals | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V303 | q126 | Q126 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like spending holidays away from home | discrete | numeric | |
| V304 | q127 | Q127 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like to go to places where other races domi | discrete | numeric | |
| V305 | q128 | Q128 - Agree/disagree with: Most of my holidays are spent with family or friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V306 | q129 | Q129 - Agree/disagree with: I prefer camping to other types of holidays | discrete | numeric | |
| V307 | q130 | Q130 - Agree/disagree with: The best place for a holiday is at the beach | discrete | numeric | |
| V308 | q131 | Q131 - Agree/disagree with: Foreign destinations are better than local ones | discrete | numeric | |
| V309 | q132 | Q132 - Agree/disagree with: Staying in a big city is better than in a small plac | discrete | numeric | |
| V310 | q133 | Q133 - Agree/disagree with: I mostly purchase brand name clothing | discrete | numeric | |
| V311 | q134 | Q134 - Agree/disagree with: Traditional African food should be available in hote | discrete | numeric | |
| V312 | q135 | Q135 - Agree/disagree with: Travelling on your own is better | discrete | numeric | |
| V313 | q136 | Q136 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Durban | discrete | numeric | |
| V314 | q137 | Q137 - Agree/disagree with: Scenic, beautiful places attract me | discrete | numeric | |
| V315 | q138 | Q138 - Agree/disagree with: All sex related tourism industries should be banned | discrete | numeric | |
| V316 | q139 | Q139 - Agree/disagree with: I would rather go to the Kruger Park than the beach | discrete | numeric | |
| V317 | q140 | Q140 - Agree/disagree with: I would love to spend time in the desert | discrete | numeric | |
| V318 | q141 | Q141 - Agree/disagree with: I go on holiday (away from my place) at least once a | discrete | numeric | |
| V319 | q142 | Q142 - Have you ever seen or heard of the Sho't Left campaign? | discrete | numeric | |
| V320 | q143 | Q143 - Is it wrong if a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage? | discrete | numeric | |
| V321 | q144 | Q144 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone el | discrete | numeric | |
| V322 | q145 | Q145 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? | discrete | numeric | |
| V323 | q146 | Q146 - People convicted of murder should be subject to the death penalty | discrete | numeric | |
| V324 | q147 | Q147 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if there is a strong chance of a s | discrete | numeric | |
| V325 | q148 | Q148 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if family has a low income, cannot | discrete | numeric | |
| V326 | q149 | Q149 - Suicide is never justified no matter how bad things are. Do you.... | discrete | numeric | |
| V327 | q150 | Q150 - Would you say that you and your family are... | discrete | numeric | |
| V328 | q151 | Q151 - How satisfied are you about: The income of your household | discrete | numeric | |
| V329 | q152 | Q152 - How satisfied are you about: How much work you can get | discrete | numeric | |
| V330 | q153 | Q153 - How satisfied are you about: Your life as a whole these days | discrete | numeric | |
| V331 | q154 | Q154 - Agree/disagree with: My household is able to get enough food for its need | discrete | numeric | |
| V332 | q155 | Q155 - Agree/disagree with: My households income is adequate for our needs | discrete | numeric | |
| V333 | q156 | Q156 - Agree/disagree with: In South Africa incomes are too unequal | discrete | numeric | |
| V334 | q157 | Q157 - Agree/disagree with: Government should ensure everyone is provided for | discrete | numeric | |
| V335 | q158 | Q158 - When you compare your income with others, who do you compare mostly with? | discrete | numeric | |
| V336 | q159 | Q159 - How does your household income compare with households in village/neighbo | discrete | numeric | |
| V337 | q160 | Q160 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fridge | discrete | numeric | |
| V338 | q161 | Q161 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Having enough money to | discrete | numeric | |
| V339 | q162 | Q162 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Meat or fish every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V340 | q163 | Q163 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A landline phone | discrete | numeric | |
| V341 | q164 | Q164 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Special meal at Christm | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V342 | q165 | Q165 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Washing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V343 | q166 | Q166 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Clothing sufficient to | discrete | numeric | |
| V344 | q167 | Q167 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: To be able to afford to | discrete | numeric | |
| V345 | q168 | Q168 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Satellite Television/DS | discrete | numeric | |
| V346 | q169 | Q169 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Some new clothes | discrete | numeric | |
| V347 | q170 | Q170 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Regular savings for eme | discrete | numeric | |
| V348 | q171 | Q171 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A small amount of money | discrete | numeric | |
| V349 | q172 | Q172 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Ability to pay funeral | discrete | numeric | |
| V350 | q173 | Q173 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A cell phone | discrete | numeric | |
| V351 | q174 | Q174 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Television/ TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V352 | q175 | Q175 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A car | discrete | numeric | |
| V353 | q176 | Q176 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: People are able to affo | discrete | numeric | |
| V354 | q177 | Q177 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A sofa/lounge suite | discrete | numeric | |
| V355 | q178 | Q178 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A computer in the home | discrete | numeric | |
| V356 | q179 | Q179 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: An armed response for t | discrete | numeric | |
| V357 | q180 | Q180 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A DVD player | discrete | numeric | |
| V358 | q181 | Q181 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Parents/carers: be able | discrete | numeric | |
| V359 | q182 | Q182 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V360 | q183 | Q183 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Burglar bars in the hou | discrete | numeric | |
| V361 | q184 | Q184 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Mains electricity in th | discrete | numeric | |
| V362 | q185 | Q185 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A flush toilet in the h | discrete | numeric | |
| V363 | q186 | Q186 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Bedrooms for adults and | discrete | numeric | |
| V364 | q187 | Q187 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fence or wall around | discrete | numeric | |
| V365 | q188 | Q188 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A garden | discrete | numeric | |
| V366 | q189 | Q189 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A house that is strong | discrete | numeric | |
| V367 | q190 | Q190 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A bath or shower in the | discrete | numeric | |
| V368 | q191 | Q191 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A burglar alarm system | discrete | numeric | |
| V369 | q192 | Q192 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A lock-up garage for ve | discrete | numeric | |
| V370 | q193 | Q193 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A holiday away from home for one we | discrete | numeric | |
| V371 | q194 | Q194 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Paid employment for people of worki | discrete | numeric | |
| V372 | q195 | Q195 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Being able to visit friends/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V373 | q196 | Q196 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A family take-away or bring-home me | discrete | numeric | |
| V374 | q197 | Q197 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Tarred roads close to the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V375 | q198 | Q198 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Street lighting | discrete | numeric | |
| V376 | q199 | Q199 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A place of worship in the local are | discrete | numeric | |
| V377 | q200 | Q200 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without smoke in th | discrete | numeric | |
| V378 | q201 | Q201 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without rubbish in | discrete | numeric | |
| V379 | q202 | Q202 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having police on the streets in the | discrete | numeric | |
| V380 | q203 | Q203 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A large supermarket in the local ar | discrete | numeric | |
| V381 | q204 | Q204 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Somewhere for children to play outs | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V382 | q205 | Q205 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to look after you if you ar | discrete | numeric | |
| V383 | q206 | Q206 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having adult home when children are | discrete | numeric | |
| V384 | q207 | Q207 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to lend you money in an eme | discrete | numeric | |
| V385 | q208 | Q208 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to transport you in vehicle | discrete | numeric | |
| V386 | q209 | Q209 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to talk to if you feel upse | discrete | numeric | |
| V387 | q210 | Q210 - Have or not: A fridge in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V388 | q211 | Q211 - Have or not: Having enough money to give presents | discrete | numeric | |
| V389 | q212 | Q212 - Have or not: Meat or fish or vegetarian equivalent every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V390 | q213 | Q213 - Have or not: A landline phone in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V391 | q214 | Q214 - Have or not: Special meal at Christmas or equivalent festival | discrete | numeric | |
| V392 | q215 | Q215 - Have or not: Washing machine in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V393 | q216 | Q216 - Have or not: Clothing sufficient to keep you warm and dry | discrete | numeric | |
| V394 | q217 | Q217 - Have or not: Toys for children to play with (if you have children) | discrete | numeric | |
| V395 | q218 | Q218 - Have or not: Satellite Television/DSTV in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V396 | q219 | Q219 - Have or not: Some new (not second-hand or handed-down) clothes | discrete | numeric | |
| V397 | q220 | Q220 - Have or not: Regular savings for emergencies | discrete | numeric | |
| V398 | q221 | Q221 - Have or not: A small amount of money to spend on yourself | discrete | numeric | |
| V399 | q222 | Q222 - Have or not: Ability to pay or contribute to funeral society | discrete | numeric | |
| V400 | q223 | Q223 - Have or not: A cell phone | discrete | numeric | |
| V401 | q224 | Q224 - Have or not: Television/ TV in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V402 | q225 | Q225 - Have or not: A car in the household that you can use | discrete | numeric | |
| V403 | q226 | Q226 - Have or not: Medicines prescribed by your doctor when you are ill | discrete | numeric | |
| V404 | q227 | Q227 - Have or not: A sofa/lounge suite in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V405 | q228 | Q228 - Have or not: A computer in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V406 | q229 | Q229 - Have or not: An armed response service for the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V407 | q230 | Q230 - Have or not: A DVD player in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V408 | q231 | Q231 - Have or not: School uniforms for children (if you have children) | discrete | numeric | |
| V409 | q232 | Q232 - Have or not: A radio in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V410 | q233 | Q233 - Have or not: Burglar bars in the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V411 | q234 | Q234 - Have or not: Mains electricity in the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V412 | q235 | Q235 - Have or not: A flush toilet in the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V413 | q236 | Q236 - Have or not: Separate bedrooms for adults and children | discrete | numeric | |
| V414 | q237 | Q237 - Have or not: A fence or wall around the property | discrete | numeric | |
| V415 | q238 | Q238 - Have or not: A garden | discrete | numeric | |
| V416 | q239 | Q239 - Have or not: A house that is strong enough to stand up to the weather. | discrete | numeric | |
| V417 | q240 | Q240 - Have or not: A bath or shower in the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V418 | q241 | Q241 - Have or not: A burglar alarm system for the household | discrete | numeric | |
| V419 | q242 | Q242 - Have or not: A lock-up garage for vehicles | discrete | numeric | |
| V420 | q243 | Q243 - Able to do activities: A holiday away from home for one week a year | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V421 | q244 | Q244 - Able to do activities: Being able to visit friends in hospital/instit. | discrete | numeric | |
| V422 | q245 | Q245 - Able to do activities: A family take-away or bring-home meal once a month | discrete | numeric | |
| V423 | q246 | Q246 - Have or not: Tarred roads close to the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V424 | q247 | Q247 - Have or not: Street lighting | discrete | numeric | |
| V425 | q248 | Q248 - Have or not: A place of worship in the local area? | discrete | numeric | |
| V426 | q249 | Q249 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without smoke or smog in the air | discrete | numeric | |
| V427 | q250 | Q250 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without rubbish in the streets | discrete | numeric | |
| V428 | q251 | Q251 - Have or not: Having police on the streets in the local area | discrete | numeric | |
| V429 | q252 | Q252 - Have or not: A large supermarket in the local area | discrete | numeric | |
| V430 | q253 | Q253 - Have or not: Somewhere for children to play safely outside of the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V431 | q254 | Q254 - Have or not: Someone to look after you if you are very ill | discrete | numeric | |
| V432 | q255 | Q255 - Have or not: Having an adult at home when children are at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V433 | q256 | Q256 - Have or not: Someone to lend you money in an emergency | discrete | numeric | |
| V434 | q257 | Q257 - Have or not: Someone to transport you in vehicle in emergency | discrete | numeric | |
| V435 | q258 | Q258 - Have or not: Someone to talk to if you are feeling upset or depressed | discrete | numeric | |
| V436 | q259 | Q259 - How safe do you feel personally on most days? | discrete | numeric | |
| V437 | q260 | Q260 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? | discrete | numeric | |
| V438 | q261 | Q261 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? | discrete | numeric | |
| V439 | q262 | Q262 - Have you ever moved house because you were worried about crime? | discrete | numeric | |
| V440 | q263 | Q263 - How often do you worry about you or someone who lives with you being the | discrete | numeric | |
| V441 | q264 | Q264 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? | discrete | numeric | |
| V442 | q265 | Q265 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, please state reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V443 | q266 | Q266 - If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vot | discrete | numeric | |
| V444 | q267 | Q267 - What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if national | discrete | numeric | |
| V445 | q268 | Q268 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow, to which other pa | discrete | numeric | |
| V446 | q269 | Q269 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow, to which party do you | discrete | numeric | |
| V447 | q270 | Q270 - Sex of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V448 | q271 | Q271 - Race of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V449 | q272 | Q272 - Age of respondent in completed years | discrete | numeric | |
| V450 | q273 | Q273 - What is your current marital status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V451 | q274 | Q274 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? | discrete | numeric | |
| V452 | q275 | Q275 - Do you live together with a partner? | discrete | numeric | |
| V453 | q276 | Q276 - Do you have children living at home with you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V454 | q277 | Q277 - Have you ever had any children of your own living in your household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V455 | q278 | Q278 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V456 | q279 | Q279 - Are you a citizen of South Africa? | discrete | numeric | |
| V457 | q280 | Q280 - Are you registered as a voter of South Africa? | discrete | numeric | |
| V458 | q281 | Q281 - What language do you speak mostly at home? | discrete | numeric | |
| V459 | q282 | Q282 - What is your mother tongue? | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V460 | q283 | Q283 - What is your current employment status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V461 | q284 | Q284 - What is your current occupation? | discrete | numeric | |
| V462 | q285 | Q285 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? | discrete | numeric | |
| V463 | q286 | Q286 - Please specify denomination | discrete | numeric | |
| V464 | q287 | Q287 - How often do you attend services connected with your religion? | discrete | numeric | |
| V465 | q288 | Q288 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1(lowest) to 10 (highest)? | discrete | numeric | |
| V466 | q289 | Q289 - Indicate the type of dwelling that household occupies? | discrete | numeric | |
| V467 | q290 | Q290 - Main material used for the roof | discrete | numeric | |
| V468 | q291 | Q291 - Main material used for the walls | discrete | numeric | |
| V469 | q292 | Q292 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V470 | q293 | Q293 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? | discrete | numeric | |
| V471 | q294 | Q294 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? | discrete | numeric | |
| V472 | q295 | Q295 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions to your wate | discrete | numeric | |
| V473 | q296 | Q296 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption? | discrete | numeric | |
| V474 | q297 | Q297 - If water interruptions: What was the main reason? | discrete | numeric | |
| V475 | q298 | Q298 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V476 | q299 | Q299 - Where is this toilet facility located? | discrete | numeric | |
| V477 | q300 | Q300 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V478 | q301 | Q301 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? | discrete | numeric | |
| V479 | q302a | Q302a - Do you have access to a computer? At home | discrete | numeric | |
| V480 | q302b | Q302b - Do you have access to a computer? At work | discrete | numeric | |
| V481 | q302c | Q302c - Do you have access to a computer? At a post office | discrete | numeric | |
| V482 | q302d | Q302d - Do you have access to a computer? At an educational inst | discrete | numeric | |
| V483 | q302e | Q302e - Do you have access to a computer? At an Internet Caf | discrete | numeric | |
| V484 | q302f | Q302f - Do you have access to a computer? At Community Centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V485 | q302g | Q302g - Do you have access to a computer? At a Telecentre | discrete | numeric | |
| V486 | q302h | Q302h - Do you have access to a computer? Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V487 | q302i | Q302i - Do you have access to a computer? None | discrete | numeric | |
| V488 | q303a | Q303a - Do you have access to the Internet? At home | discrete | numeric | |
| V489 | q303b | Q303b - Do you have access to the Internet? At work | discrete | numeric | |
| V490 | q303c | Q303c - Do you have access to the Internet? At an educational institution | discrete | numeric | |
| V491 | q303d | Q303d - Do you have access to the Internet? At an internet cafe | discrete | numeric | |
| V492 | q303e | Q303e - Do you have access to the Internet? At a community centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V493 | q303f | Q303f - Do you have access to the Internet? At a post office | discrete | numeric | |
| V494 | q303g | Q303g - Do you have access to the Internet? Through a cellphone | discrete | numeric | |
| V495 | q303h | Q303h - Do you have access to the Internet? Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V496 | q303i | Q303i - Do you have access to the Internet? None | discrete | numeric | |
| V497 | q304 | Q304 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? | discrete | numeric | |
| V498 | q305 | Q305 - Does your household have: Hot running water | discrete | numeric | |
| V499 | q306 | Q306 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V500 | q307 | Q307 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) | discrete | numeric | |
| V501 | q308 | Q308 - Does your household have: VCR in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V502 | q309 | Q309 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher | discrete | numeric | |
| V503 | q310 | Q310 - Does your household have: A washing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V504 | q311 | Q311 - Does your household have: An electric stove | discrete | numeric | |
| V505 | q312 | Q312 - Does your household have: A television | discrete | numeric | |
| V506 | q313 | Q313 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer | discrete | numeric | |
| V507 | q314 | Q314 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone | discrete | numeric | |
| V508 | q315 | Q315 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V509 | q316 | Q316 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink | discrete | numeric | |
| V510 | q317 | Q317 - Does your household have: Home security service | discrete | numeric | |
| V511 | q318 | Q318 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) | discrete | numeric | |
| V512 | q319 | Q319 - Does your household have: M-Net and or DSTv | discrete | numeric | |
| V513 | q320 | Q320 - Does your household have: A dishwasher | discrete | numeric | |
| V514 | q321 | Q321 - Does your household have: A sewing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V515 | q322 | Q322 - Does your household have: A DVD player | discrete | numeric | |
| V516 | q323 | Q323 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles | discrete | numeric | |
| V517 | q324 | Q324 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V518 | q325 | Q325 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V519 | q326 | Q326 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V520 | q327 | Q327 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V521 | q328 | Q328 - In past year, did children go hungry because there was not enough money | discrete | numeric | |
| V522 | q329 | Q329 - In past year, did other members of hh go hungry because there was not eno | discrete | numeric | |
| V523 | q330 | Q330 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME-before tax & other deductions. | discrete | numeric | |
| V524 | q331 | Q331 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME-before tax & other deductions. | discrete | numeric | |
| V525 | q332 | Q332 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your househol | discrete | numeric | |
| V526 | q333 | Q333 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: | discrete | numeric | |
| V527 | q334 | Q334 - Now consider today and the last few days. Would you say that you are...? | discrete | numeric | |
| V528 | geotype | Environmental milieui | discrete | numeric | |
| V529 | metro | Metro/non-metro | discrete | numeric | |
| V530 | lsm | Living Standard Measure (LSM) | discrete | numeric | |
| V531 | agecat | Age in 4 groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V532 | agegrp | Age in 10 year categories | discrete | numeric | |
| V533 | hhincg | Total monthly household income-categorised | discrete | numeric | |
| V534 | persincg | Personal total monthly income-categorised | discrete | numeric | |
| V535 | educat | Highest qualification of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V536 | benchwgt | Benchmark weight | contin | numeric | |
| V537 | hholdwgt | Adjusted household weight 2006 | contin | numeric | |

SASAS2006_q2

Content
Cases 0
Variable(s) 389
Structure Type:
Keys: ()
Version
Producer
Missing Data

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V538 | uniqueid | Questionnaire Number | contin | numeric | |
| V539 | prov | Province | discrete | numeric | |
| V540 | hhnum | Number of households at visiting point | contin | numeric | |
| V541 | pers16 | Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point | contin | numeric | |
| V542 | hhpers | Number of persons in selected HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V543 | hhpers16 | Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V544 | q1_1 | Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First | discrete | numeric | |
| V545 | q1_2 | Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second | discrete | numeric | |
| V546 | q1_3 | Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third | discrete | numeric | |
| V547 | q2 | Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V548 | q3 | Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V549 | q4 | Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V550 | q5 | Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V551 | q6 | Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V552 | q7 | Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio | discrete | numeric | |
| V553 | q8 | Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts | discrete | numeric | |
| V554 | q9 | Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE | discrete | numeric | |
| V555 | q10 | Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your | discrete | numeric | |
| V556 | q11 | Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S | discrete | numeric | |
| V557 | q12 | Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli | discrete | numeric | |
| V558 | q13 | Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p | discrete | numeric | |
| V559 | q14 | Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen | discrete | numeric | |
| V560 | q15 | Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Big b | discrete | numeric | |
| V561 | q16 | Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your | discrete | numeric | |
| V562 | q17 | Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Churc | discrete | numeric | |
| V563 | q18 | Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi | discrete | numeric | |
| V564 | q19 | Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit | discrete | numeric | |
| V565 | q20 | Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V566 | q21 | Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp | discrete | numeric | |
| V567 | q22 | Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati | discrete | numeric | |
| V568 | q23 | Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V569 | q24 | Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse | discrete | numeric | |
| V570 | q25 | Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing | discrete | numeric | |
| V571 | q26 | Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V572 | q27 | Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI | discrete | numeric | |
| V573 | q28 | Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime | discrete | numeric | |
| V574 | q29 | Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs | discrete | numeric | |
| V575 | q30 | Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform | discrete | numeric | |
| V576 | q31 | Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants | discrete | numeric | |
| V577 | q32 | Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education | discrete | numeric | |
| V578 | q33 | Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? | discrete | numeric | |
| V579 | q34 | Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference | discrete | numeric | |
| V580 | q35 | Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles | discrete | numeric | |
| V581 | q36 | Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote | discrete | numeric | |
| V582 | q37 | Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted | discrete | numeric | |
| V583 | q38 | Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me | discrete | numeric | |
| V584 | q39 | Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign | discrete | numeric | |
| V585 | q40 | Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party | discrete | numeric | |
| V586 | q41 | Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize | discrete | numeric | |
| V587 | q42 | Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely | discrete | numeric | |
| V588 | q43 | Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to | discrete | numeric | |
| V589 | q44 | Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra | discrete | numeric | |
| V590 | q45 | Q45 - Do you agree with: Differences in income in SA are too large | discrete | numeric | |
| V591 | q46 | Q46 - Do you agree with: It Is responsibility of govnmnt to reduce differences | discrete | numeric | |
| V592 | q47 | Q47 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups do not trust or like each oth | discrete | numeric | |
| V593 | q48 | Q48 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups will never trust or like each | discrete | numeric | |
| V594 | q49 | Q49 - How about you? Are there any racial groups in SA that you do not trust or | discrete | numeric | |
| V595 | q50 | Q50 - Are you a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country? | discrete | numeric | |
| V596 | q51 | Q51 - On what grounds is your group discriminated against - first option? | discrete | numeric | |
| V597 | q52 | Q52 - On what other grounds is your group discriminated against - second option? | discrete | numeric | |
| V598 | q53 | Q53 - Since 1994, do you think that race relations in the country have improved? | discrete | numeric | |
| V599 | q54 | Q54 - How often do you feel racially discriminated against? | discrete | numeric | |
| V600 | q55 | Q55 - Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently? | discrete | numeric | |
| V601 | q56 | Q56 - Do you agree with: Most Whites in SA have racist attitudes | discrete | numeric | |
| V602 | q57 | Q57 - Do you agree with: Most Coloured people in SA have racist attitudes | discrete | numeric | |
| V603 | q58 | Q58 - Do you agree with: Most Black African people in SA have racist attitudes | discrete | numeric | |
| V604 | q59 | Q59 - Do you agree with: Most Indian people in SA have racist attitudes | discrete | numeric | |
| V605 | q60 | Q60 - Should gov give preferential contracts & tax breaks to black businesses | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V606 | q61 | Q61 - Do you agree that government should redistribute land to black South Afric | discrete | numeric | |
| V607 | q62 | Q62 - Should government pay money to victims of apartheid | discrete | numeric | |
| V608 | q63 | Q63 - Do you agree that there should be racial quotas in national sports teams | discrete | numeric | |
| V609 | q64 | Q64 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of black in South Africans | discrete | numeric | |
| V610 | q65 | Q65 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of women in employment | discrete | numeric | |
| V611 | q66 | Q66 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of disabled | discrete | numeric | |
| V612 | q67 | Q67 - Indicate which applies to you? I generally welcome to SA... | discrete | numeric | |
| V613 | q68 | Q68 - Which, if any, group would you least want to come & live in SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V614 | q69 | Q69 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat ito job opportunities | discrete | numeric | |
| V615 | q70 | Q70 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat ito crime | discrete | numeric | |
| V616 | q71 | Q71 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat ito culture & lifestyle | discrete | numeric | |
| V617 | q72 | Q72 - Where do you get most news about what is going on in SA today? | discrete | numeric | |
| V618 | q73 | Q73 - Which of the three news versions would MOST likely be believed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V619 | q74 | Q74 - Do you agree that newspapers are too critical of government? | discrete | numeric | |
| V620 | q75 | Q75 - Do you agree with: Government interferes in whether news items are shown o | discrete | numeric | |
| V621 | q76 | Q76 - Do you agree with: It is the sole duty of SABC editor to decide which pol. | discrete | numeric | |
| V622 | q77 | Q77 - Do you agree with: Freedom to express oneself on TV,more important than ri | discrete | numeric | |
| V623 | q78 | Q78 - Are you interested in: Education | discrete | numeric | |
| V624 | q79 | Q79 - Are you interested in: Health | discrete | numeric | |
| V625 | q80 | Q80 - Are you interested in: Science & Technology | discrete | numeric | |
| V626 | q81 | Q81 - Are you interested in: Politics | discrete | numeric | |
| V627 | q82 | Q82 - Are you interested in: Entertainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V628 | q83 | Q83 - Are you interested in: Sports | discrete | numeric | |
| V629 | q84 | Q84 - Are you interested in: Arts & Culture | discrete | numeric | |
| V630 | q85 | Q85 - Are you interested in: Local Community Issues | discrete | numeric | |
| V631 | q86 | Q86 - Do you agree that the media follow acceptable rules to SA society? | discrete | numeric | |
| V632 | q87 | Q87 - Have you heard that SA is going to host the FIFA Soccer World Cup? | discrete | numeric | |
| V633 | q88 | Q88 - The main benefit for SA of hosting the 2010 FIFA Soccer World Cup | discrete | numeric | |
| V634 | q89 | Q89 - For your city or area, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 | discrete | numeric | |
| V635 | q90 | Q90 - For your neighbourhood,what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 | discrete | numeric | |
| V636 | q91 | Q91 -For you,what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 2010 World Cup | discrete | numeric | |
| V637 | q92 | Q92 - Will these benefits be lasting or short term? | discrete | numeric | |
| V638 | q93 | Q93 - Do you agree with: SA will be ready to host the FIFA World Cup in 2010 | discrete | numeric | |
| V639 | q94 | Q94 - Do you agree with: Local gov in this area will be able to meet FIFA Worl | discrete | numeric | |
| V640 | q95 | Q95 - Do you agree with: The FIFA World Cup will delay provision of basic serv | discrete | numeric | |
| V641 | q96 | Q96 - Do you agree with: Small businesses will benefit from the FIFA World Cup | discrete | numeric | |
| V642 | q97 | Q97 - Do you agree with: The FIFA will improve BEE | discrete | numeric | |
| V643 | q98 | Q98 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will help upgrade run-down parts of thi | discrete | numeric | |
| V644 | q99 | Q99 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will make our cities competitive intern | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V645 | q100 | Q100 - Which area in SA will benefit the most from FIFA World Cup? | discrete | numeric | |
| V646 | q101 | Q101 - Which one of the following will benefit most from the FIFA World Cup? | discrete | numeric | |
| V647 | q102 | Q102 - What will be MAIN disadvantage of SA hosting the SoccerWorld Cup? | discrete | numeric | |
| V648 | q103 | Q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage? | discrete | numeric | |
| V649 | q104 | Q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside marriag | discrete | numeric | |
| V650 | q105 | Q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? | discrete | numeric | |
| V651 | q106 | Q106 - Do you agree:People convicted of murder should be subject to the death p | discrete | numeric | |
| V652 | q107 | Q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serious d | discrete | numeric | |
| V653 | q108 | Q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford more | discrete | numeric | |
| V654 | q109a | Q109a - Government spending. Your highest priority for extra spending? | discrete | numeric | |
| V655 | q109b | Q109b - Government spending. Your second highest priority for extra spending? | discrete | numeric | |
| V656 | q110 | Q110 - Should the Child Support Grant be kept the same or reduced. | discrete | numeric | |
| V657 | q111 | Q111 - Should the Disability Grant be kept the same or reduced. | discrete | numeric | |
| V658 | q112 | Q112 - Should the Foster Care Grant be kept the same or reduced. | discrete | numeric | |
| V659 | q113 | Q113 - Should the Old Age Grant be kept the same or reduced. | discrete | numeric | |
| V660 | q114 | Q114 - Which one option should the government choose? | discrete | numeric | |
| V661 | q115 | Q115 - Do you agree: Gov provide financial help to adults who cannot find work? | discrete | numeric | |
| V662 | q116 | Q116 - Do you agree: Payment of social grants encourages people to stop helping | discrete | numeric | |
| V663 | q117 | Q117 - Do you agree: Gov should give more social grants for poor, even if higher | discrete | numeric | |
| V664 | q118 | Q118 - Do you agree: Around here, most unemployed could find a job if they wante | discrete | numeric | |
| V665 | q119 | Q119 - Do you agree: Many who receive social grants do not really deserve any he | discrete | numeric | |
| V666 | q120 | Q120 - Do you agree: Most people on social grants desperately need the help | discrete | numeric | |
| V667 | q121 | Q121 - Do you agree: If grants were not so generous, people learn to stand on ow | discrete | numeric | |
| V668 | q122 | Q122 - Do you agree: Cutting social grants would damage too many peoples lives | discrete | numeric | |
| V669 | q123 | Q123 - Would you say that the gap between high income & low income generally in | discrete | numeric | |
| V670 | q124 | Q124 - How well do gov redistribute income from better off to less well off? | discrete | numeric | |
| V671 | q125 | Q125 - Why are people living in poverty?Which one comes closest to your own? | discrete | numeric | |
| V672 | q126 | Q126 - Thinking about a single mother with a child under school age. Your view? | discrete | numeric | |
| V673 | q127 | Q127 - If this mother did go out to work,should gov provide money for childcare? | discrete | numeric | |
| V674 | q128 | Q128 - Thinking of an unemployed single mother with a young child.With R190 per | discrete | numeric | |
| V675 | q129 | Q129 - The Child Support Grant is too low & causes hardship | discrete | numeric | |
| V676 | q130 | Q130 - The Child Support Grant is too high & discourages people from finding job | discrete | numeric | |
| V677 | q131 | Q131 - The Child Support Grant has no impact on people looking for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V678 | q132 | Q132 - The CSG causes hardship but cannot be higher, as there would be no incent | discrete | numeric | |
| V679 | q133 | Q133 - The Child Support Grant causes hardship to some, while others do well out | discrete | numeric | |
| V680 | q134 | Q134 - Who is responsible to ensure that the working have enough to live on if b | discrete | numeric | |
| V681 | q135 | Q135 - Who is responsible to ensure that the not working have enough to live on? | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V682 | q136 | Q136 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if they are | discrete | numeric | |
| V683 | q137 | Q137 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if had no re | discrete | numeric | |
| V684 | q138 | Q138 - Receiving Disability Grant. Should those be required to seek employment | discrete | numeric | |
| V685 | q139 | Q139 - A caregiver receiving Child Support Grant should be required to seek empl | discrete | numeric | |
| V686 | q140 | Q140 - What should happen if the Child Support Grant receiver did not seek emplo | discrete | numeric | |
| V687 | q141 | Q141 - What should happen if Disability Grant receiver did not seek employment? | discrete | numeric | |
| V688 | q142 | Q142 - Suppose you lost your job for some reason - would you ...? | discrete | numeric | |
| V689 | q143 | Q143 - If you did not have a job, what would you live on? | discrete | numeric | |
| V690 | q144 | Q144 - Do you agree: I work because working is the normal thing to do | discrete | numeric | |
| V691 | q145 | Q145 - Do you agree: I work because I need money for basic essentials | discrete | numeric | |
| V692 | q146 | Q146 - Do you agree: I work to earn money to buy extras | discrete | numeric | |
| V693 | q147 | Q147 - Do you agree: I work because it gives me a sense of belonging to the comm | discrete | numeric | |
| V694 | q148 | Q148 - Do you agree: I work because in my job I meet people | discrete | numeric | |
| V695 | q149 | Q149 - Do you agree: I work because I enjoy the job that I do | discrete | numeric | |
| V696 | q150 | Q150 - Do you agree: I work to pursue my career | discrete | numeric | |
| V697 | q151 | Q151 - Do you agree: I work for a change from my children or housework | discrete | numeric | |
| V698 | q152 | Q152 - If you have a reasonable income without work, would you still prefer a pa | discrete | numeric | |
| V699 | q153a | Q153a - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No/few jobs available | discrete | numeric | |
| V700 | q153b | Q153b - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - I am too old | discrete | numeric | |
| V701 | q153c | Q153c - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Ill health or injury | discrete | numeric | |
| V702 | q153d | Q153d - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough qualifications | discrete | numeric | |
| V703 | q153e | Q153e - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough relevant experi | discrete | numeric | |
| V704 | q153f | Q153f - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Lack of confidence | discrete | numeric | |
| V705 | q153g | Q153g - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough suitable jobs | discrete | numeric | |
| V706 | q153h | Q153h - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to | discrete | numeric | |
| V707 | q153i | Q153i - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to | discrete | numeric | |
| V708 | q153j | Q153j - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Childcare arrangements | discrete | numeric | |
| V709 | q153k | Q153k - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V710 | q154 | Q154 - If you are currently unemployed, do you continuously look for work? | discrete | numeric | |
| V711 | q155 | Q155 - Is there a good chance to get a job in this area? | discrete | numeric | |
| V712 | q156 | Q156 - Do you agree: I feel alright about being out of work as many others are t | discrete | numeric | |
| V713 | q157 | Q157 - Do you agree: I get very bored having no work to do | discrete | numeric | |
| V714 | q158 | Q158 - Do you agree: There are not many jobs around for people like me | discrete | numeric | |
| V715 | q159 | Q159 - Do you agree: It is not worth me finding a job,better off claiming grants | discrete | numeric | |
| V716 | q160 | Q160 - Do you agree: If I received a social grant,would have more income than pa | discrete | numeric | |
| V717 | q161a | Q161a - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at a public labour | discrete | numeric | |
| V718 | q161b | Q161b - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at employment agenc | discrete | numeric | |
| V719 | q161c | Q161c - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Answered advertisements for jo | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V720 | q161d | Q161d - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Advertised for a job | discrete | numeric | |
| V721 | q161e | Q161e - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Applied directly to employers | discrete | numeric | |
| V722 | q161f | Q161f - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Asked relatives to help you fi | discrete | numeric | |
| V723 | q161g | Q161g - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Contacted previous employers | discrete | numeric | |
| V724 | q161h | Q161h - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Went door to door looking for | discrete | numeric | |
| V725 | q161i | Q161i - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used other method to find job | discrete | numeric | |
| V726 | q161j | Q161j - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used none of the above | discrete | numeric | |
| V727 | q162 | Q162 - If unemployed, willingness to get training for a different job? | discrete | numeric | |
| V728 | q163 | Q163 - Confident in finding job that matches qualifications & skills? | discrete | numeric | |
| V729 | q164 | Q164 - How willing would you be to move to a different area to find a job? | discrete | numeric | |
| V730 | q165 | Q165 - Have you moved to another province or municipality in the last five years | discrete | numeric | |
| V731 | q166a | Q166a - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Find work | discrete | numeric | |
| V732 | q166b | Q166b - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Get a better wa | discrete | numeric | |
| V733 | q166c | Q166c - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Be near relativ | discrete | numeric | |
| V734 | q166d | Q166d - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Live in a nicer | discrete | numeric | |
| V735 | q166e | Q166e - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Access better s | discrete | numeric | |
| V736 | q166f | Q166f - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: To access socia | discrete | numeric | |
| V737 | q166g | Q166g - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: For better scho | discrete | numeric | |
| V738 | q166h | Q166h - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: To go to colleg | discrete | numeric | |
| V739 | q166i | Q166i - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Other reasons | discrete | numeric | |
| V740 | q167 | Q167 - Do you agree: A persons wage should be enough to live on | discrete | numeric | |
| V741 | q168 | Q168 - Do you agree: People who cannot get work deserve help in form of soc. gra | discrete | numeric | |
| V742 | q169 | Q169 - Do you agree: It is worth my accepting a job with a low wage now | discrete | numeric | |
| V743 | q170 | Q170 - Do you agree: A person has to have a job to have dignity | discrete | numeric | |
| V744 | q171 | Q171 - Do you agree: One can get satisfaction out of life without having a job | discrete | numeric | |
| V745 | q172 | Q172 - Do you agree: Once you have got a job, it is important to hang onto it | discrete | numeric | |
| V746 | q173 | Q173 - Do you agree: If I did not like a job, I would leave | discrete | numeric | |
| V747 | q174 | Q174 - In general, would you say that people should obey the law without excepti | discrete | numeric | |
| V748 | q175 | Q175 - Protest actions allowed: Organising public meetings against the govt | discrete | numeric | |
| V749 | q176 | Q176 - Protest actions allowed: Organising protest marches & demonstrations | discrete | numeric | |
| V750 | q177 | Q177 - Protest actions allowed: A nationwide strike of all workers against govt | discrete | numeric | |
| V751 | q178 | Q178 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution, allowed to hold public m | discrete | numeric | |
| V752 | q179 | Q179 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution allowed to publish books? | discrete | numeric | |
| V753 | q180 | Q180 - All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse? | discrete | numeric | |
| V754 | q181 | Q181 - Actions govt might take for economy: Cuts in gov spending | discrete | numeric | |
| V755 | q182 | Q182 - Actions govt might take for economy: Govt financing projects to create ne | discrete | numeric | |
| V756 | q183 | Q183 - Actions govt might take for economy: Less gov regulation of business | discrete | numeric | |
| V757 | q184 | Q184 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support industry to develop | discrete | numeric | |
| V758 | q185 | Q185 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support for declining industries | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V759 | q186 | Q186 - Actions govt might take for economy: Reducing working week | discrete | numeric | |
| V760 | q187 | Q187 - More govt spending in: The environment | discrete | numeric | |
| V761 | q188 | Q188 - More govt spending in: Health | discrete | numeric | |
| V762 | q189 | Q189 - More govt spending in: The police & law enforcement | discrete | numeric | |
| V763 | q190 | Q190 - More govt spending in: Education | discrete | numeric | |
| V764 | q191 | Q191 - More govt spending in: The military & defence | discrete | numeric | |
| V765 | q192 | Q192 - More govt spending in: Old age pensions | discrete | numeric | |
| V766 | q193 | Q193 - More govt spending in: Unemployment benefits | discrete | numeric | |
| V767 | q194 | Q194 - More govt spending in: Culture & the arts | discrete | numeric | |
| V768 | q195 | Q195 - Should be govt responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one | discrete | numeric | |
| V769 | q196 | Q196 - Should be govt responsibility to keep prices under control | discrete | numeric | |
| V770 | q197 | Q197 - Should be govt responsibility to provide health care for the sick | discrete | numeric | |
| V771 | q198 | Q198 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for ol | discrete | numeric | |
| V772 | q199 | Q199 - Should be govt responsibility to provide industry with help to grow | discrete | numeric | |
| V773 | q200 | Q200 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for un | discrete | numeric | |
| V774 | q201 | Q201 - Should be govt responsibility to reduce income differences between rich & | discrete | numeric | |
| V775 | q202 | Q202 - Should be govt responsibility to give financial help to univ.students wit | discrete | numeric | |
| V776 | q203 | Q203 - Should be govt responsibility to provide housing for those who cannot aff | discrete | numeric | |
| V777 | q204 | Q204 - Should be govt responsibility to impose law to industry to do less damage | discrete | numeric | |
| V778 | q205 | Q205 - Success of govt in: Providing health care for the sick? | discrete | numeric | |
| V779 | q206 | Q206 - Success of govt in: Providing a decent standard of living for the old? | discrete | numeric | |
| V780 | q207 | Q207 - Success of govt in: Dealing with threats to SAs security? | discrete | numeric | |
| V781 | q208 | Q208 - Success of govt in: Controlling crime? | discrete | numeric | |
| V782 | q209 | Q209 - Success of govt in: Fighting unemployment? | discrete | numeric | |
| V783 | q210 | Q210 - Success of govt in: Protecting the environment? | discrete | numeric | |
| V784 | q211 | Q211 - Authorities have right to: detain people without putting them on trial? | discrete | numeric | |
| V785 | q212 | Q212 - Authorities have right to: tap peoples telephone conversations? | discrete | numeric | |
| V786 | q213 | Q213 - Authorities have right to: stop & search people in the street at random? | discrete | numeric | |
| V787 | q214 | Q214 - How interested would you say you personally are in politics? | discrete | numeric | |
| V788 | q215 | Q215 - Agree: People like me dont have any say about what the gov does | discrete | numeric | |
| V789 | q216 | Q216 - Agree: The average citizen has considerable influence on politics | discrete | numeric | |
| V790 | q217 | Q217 - Agree: I have an understanding of important political issues facing our c | discrete | numeric | |
| V791 | q218 | Q218 - Agree: Most people better informed about politics & gov than I am | discrete | numeric | |
| V792 | q219 | Q219 - Agree: MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election | discrete | numeric | |
| V793 | q220 | Q220 - Agree: Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the coun | discrete | numeric | |
| V794 | q221a | Q221a - Taxes in SA today? Those with high incomes, are taxes ... | discrete | numeric | |
| V795 | q221b | Q221b - Taxes in SA today? Those with middle incomes, are taxes ... | discrete | numeric | |
| V796 | q221c | Q221c - Taxes in SA today? Those with low incomes, are taxes ... | discrete | numeric | |
| V797 | q222a | Q222a - Agree: "There are only a few people I can trust completely" | discrete | numeric | |
| V798 | q222b | Q222b - Agree: "If not careful, other people will take advantage of you" | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V799 | q223a | Q223a - How often asked to influence decisions in other peoples favour? | discrete | numeric | |
| V800 | q223b | Q223b - Are there people you could ask to help influence decisions in your favou | discrete | numeric | |
| V801 | q224 | Q224 - How often do public officials deal fairly with people like you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V802 | q225 | Q225 - Do treatment people get from public officials depends on who they know? | discrete | numeric | |
| V803 | q226 | Q226 - About how many politicians in SA are involved in corruption? | discrete | numeric | |
| V804 | q227 | Q227 - About how many public officials in SA are involved in corruption? | discrete | numeric | |
| V805 | q228 | Q228 - In last 5 yrs, how often came across a public official who hinted they wa | discrete | numeric | |
| V806 | q229 | Q229 - On average,about how many people do you have contact with in a typical we | discrete | numeric | |
| V807 | q230 | Q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days? | discrete | numeric | |
| V808 | q231 | Q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? | discrete | numeric | |
| V809 | q232 | Q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? | discrete | numeric | |
| V810 | q233 | Q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim of | discrete | numeric | |
| V811 | q234 | Q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? | discrete | numeric | |
| V812 | q235 | Q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason. | discrete | numeric | |
| V813 | q236 | Q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? | discrete | numeric | |
| V814 | q237 | Q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main reason? | discrete | numeric | |
| V815 | q238 | Q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow,to which other pa | discrete | numeric | |
| V816 | q239 | Q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow,to which party do you f | discrete | numeric | |
| V817 | q240 | Q240 - Sex of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V818 | q241 | Q241 - Race of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V819 | q242 | Q242 - Age of respondent in completed years | discrete | numeric | |
| V820 | q243 | Q243 - What is your current marital status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V821 | q244 | Q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? | discrete | numeric | |
| V822 | q245 | Q245 - Do you live together with a partner? | discrete | numeric | |
| V823 | q246 | Q246 - Do you have children living at home with you? | discrete | numeric | |
| V824 | q247 | Q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own,stepchildren,etc in your house | discrete | numeric | |
| V825 | q248 | Q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V826 | q249 | Q249 - How many years of full time education have you completed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V827 | q250 | Q250 - Are you a citizen of SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V828 | q251 | Q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? | discrete | numeric | |
| V829 | q252 | Q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? | discrete | numeric | |
| V830 | q253 | Q253 - What is your mother tongue? | discrete | numeric | |
| V831 | q254 | Q254 - What is your current employment status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V832 | q255 | Q255 - If you are married or have a partner, what is his/her employment status? | discrete | numeric | |
| V833 | q256 | Q256 - What is your current occupation? | discrete | numeric | |
| V834 | q257 | Q257 - If your spouse or partner is employed, what is his/her current occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V835 | q258 | Q258 - Who is your employer for this work? | discrete | numeric | |
| V836 | q259 | Q259 - Who is your spouse or partners employer? | discrete | numeric | |
| V837 | q260 | Q260 - If self-employed, how many employees do you have working for you? | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V838 | q261 | Q261 - How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)? | discrete | numeric | |
| V839 | q262 | Q262 - Do you supervise the work of any other people? | discrete | numeric | |
| V840 | q263 | Q263 - Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union? | discrete | numeric | |
| V841 | q264 | Q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? | discrete | numeric | |
| V842 | q265 | Q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination | discrete | numeric | |
| V843 | q266 | Q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V844 | q267a | Q267a - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Old Age Grant | discrete | numeric | |
| V845 | q267b | Q267b - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Child Support Grant | discrete | numeric | |
| V846 | q267c | Q267c - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Disability Grant | discrete | numeric | |
| V847 | q267d | Q267d - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Care dependency grant | discrete | numeric | |
| V848 | q267e | Q267e - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Foster care grant | discrete | numeric | |
| V849 | q267f | Q267f - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Grant in aid | discrete | numeric | |
| V850 | q267g | Q267g - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - No one receives | discrete | numeric | |
| V851 | q267h | Q267h - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? | discrete | numeric | |
| V852 | q268 | Q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest)? | discrete | numeric | |
| V853 | q269 | Q269 - How would you rate your health at present? | discrete | numeric | |
| V854 | q270 | Q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? | discrete | numeric | |
| V855 | q271 | Q271 - Record one main material used for the roof | discrete | numeric | |
| V856 | q272 | Q272 - Record one main material used for the walls | discrete | numeric | |
| V857 | q273 | Q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V858 | q274 | Q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? | discrete | numeric | |
| V859 | q275 | Q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? | discrete | numeric | |
| V860 | q276 | Q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water for | discrete | numeric | |
| V861 | q277 | Q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced? | discrete | numeric | |
| V862 | q278 | Q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason? | discrete | numeric | |
| V863 | q279 | Q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V864 | q280 | Q280 - Where is this toilet facility located? | discrete | numeric | |
| V865 | q281 | Q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? | discrete | numeric | |
| V866 | q282 | Q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? | discrete | numeric | |
| V867 | q283a | Q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home | discrete | numeric | |
| V868 | q283b | Q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work | discrete | numeric | |
| V869 | q283c | Q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office | discrete | numeric | |
| V870 | q283d | Q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution | discrete | numeric | |
| V871 | q283e | Q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf | discrete | numeric | |
| V872 | q283f | Q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V873 | q283g | Q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre | discrete | numeric | |
| V874 | q283h | Q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V875 | q283i | Q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None | discrete | numeric | |
| V876 | q284a | Q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V877 | q284b | Q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work | discrete | numeric | |
| V878 | q284c | Q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution | discrete | numeric | |
| V879 | q284d | Q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf | discrete | numeric | |
| V880 | q284e | Q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V881 | q284f | Q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office | discrete | numeric | |
| V882 | q284g | Q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone | discrete | numeric | |
| V883 | q284h | Q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V884 | q284i | Q284i - Access to the Internet? - None | discrete | numeric | |
| V885 | q285 | Q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? | discrete | numeric | |
| V886 | q286 | Q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water | discrete | numeric | |
| V887 | q287 | Q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination | discrete | numeric | |
| V888 | q288 | Q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) | discrete | numeric | |
| V889 | q289 | Q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V890 | q290 | Q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher | discrete | numeric | |
| V891 | q291 | Q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V892 | q292 | Q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove | discrete | numeric | |
| V893 | q293 | Q293 - Does your household have: A television | discrete | numeric | |
| V894 | q294 | Q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer | discrete | numeric | |
| V895 | q295 | Q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone | discrete | numeric | |
| V896 | q296 | Q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre | discrete | numeric | |
| V897 | q297 | Q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink | discrete | numeric | |
| V898 | q298 | Q298 - Does your household have: Home security service | discrete | numeric | |
| V899 | q299 | Q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) | discrete | numeric | |
| V900 | q300 | Q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv | discrete | numeric | |
| V901 | q301 | Q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher | discrete | numeric | |
| V902 | q302 | Q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V903 | q303 | Q303 - Does your household have: DVD player | discrete | numeric | |
| V904 | q304 | Q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles | discrete | numeric | |
| V905 | q305 | Q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V906 | q306 | Q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V907 | q307 | Q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V908 | q308 | Q308 - Does your household have: A radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V909 | q309 | Q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V910 | q310 | Q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. | discrete | numeric | |
| V911 | q311 | Q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. | discrete | numeric | |
| V912 | q312 | Q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household? | discrete | numeric | |
| V913 | q313 | Q313 - Would you say that you & your family are... | discrete | numeric | |
| V914 | q314 | Q314 - How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? | discrete | numeric | |
| V915 | q315 | Q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: | discrete | numeric | |
| V916 | q316 | Q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...? | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V917 | geotype | Environmental milieu | discrete | numeric | |
| V918 | metro | Metro/non-metro | discrete | numeric | |
| V919 | lsm | Living Standard Measure (LSM) | discrete | numeric | |
| V920 | agecat | Age in 4 groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V921 | agegrp | Age in 10 year categories | discrete | numeric | |
| V922 | hhincg | Total monthly household income-categorised | discrete | numeric | |
| V923 | persincg | Personal total monthly income-categorised | discrete | numeric | |
| V924 | educat | Highest qualification of respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V925 | benchwtg | Benchmark weight | contin | numeric | |
| V926 | hholdwtg | Adjusted hhold weight 2006 | contin | numeric | |

Questionnaire Number (uniqueid)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 4 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-7042 | |

Province (prov)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

SASAS questionnaire number (qnr)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-24 | |

Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point (pers16)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-30 | |

Number of persons in selected HH (hhpers)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-19 | |

Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH (hhpers16)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-13 | |

Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First (q1_1)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second (q1_2)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1_3)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1_3)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? (q3)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? (q4)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? (q5)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA?
(q6)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio (q7)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts (q8)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE (q9)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your (q10)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your (q10)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli (q12)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p (q13)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Your (q16)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Churc (q17)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit (q20)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp (q21)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse (q24)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing (q25)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime (q28)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs (q29)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education (q32)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? (q33)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles (q35)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote (q36)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted (q37)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party (q40)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize (q41)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra (q44)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q143q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (q143q103)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q144q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside mar (q144q104)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q144q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside mar (q144q104)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q145q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q145q105)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q146q106 - Do you agree: People convicted of murder should be subject to the dea (q146q106)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q147q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serio (q147q107)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q148q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford m (q148q108)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q148q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford m (q148q108)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q259q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days? (q259q230)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q260q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the (q260q231)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q261q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (q261q232)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q263q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim (q263q233)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q263q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim (q263q233)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q264q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? (q264q234)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q265q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason. (q265q235)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q266q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you v (q266q236)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main rea (q267q237)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q267q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main rea (q267q237)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q268q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow, to which othe (q268q238)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q269q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow, to which party do y (q269q239)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q270q240 - Sex of respondent (q270q240)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q271q241 - Race of respondent (q271q241)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q272q242 - Age of respondent in completed years (q272q242)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 3 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 16-997 | |

Q273q243 - What is your current marital status? (q273q243)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q274q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife?
(q274q244)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q275q245 - Do you live together with a partner? (q275q245)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-8 | |

Q276q246 - Do you have children living at home with you?
(q276q246)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q277q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own, stepchildren, etc in your h (q277q247)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q278q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q278q248)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q279q250 - Are you a citizen of SA? (q279q250)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q280q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? (q280q251)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q281q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q281q252)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q281q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q281q252)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q282q253 - What is your mother tongue? (q282q253)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q283q254 - What is your current employment status? (q283q254)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284q256 - What is your current occupation? (q284q256)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q285q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (q285q264)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q286q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination (q286q265)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-99 | |

Q287q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your reli (q287q266)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

Q288q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest) (q288q268)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-10 | |

Q289q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? (q289q270)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-11 | |

Q290q271 - Record one main material used for the roof (q290q271)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q290q271 - Record one main material used for the roof (q290q271)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q291q272 - Record one main material used for the walls (q291q272)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q292q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household (q292q273)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q293q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q293q274)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q294q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q294q275)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q294q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q294q275)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q295q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water (q295q276)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q296q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experien (q296q277)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q297q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason? (q297q278)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q298q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q298q279)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q298q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q298q279)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q299q280 - Where is this toilet facility located? (q299q280)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q300q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? (q300q281)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q301q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply (q301q282)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home (q302a283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q302q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home
(q302a283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work
(q302b283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office
(q302c283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational
institution (q302d283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf
(q302e283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q302q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf (q302e283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre (q302f283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre (q302g283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other (q302h283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q302q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None (q302i283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q302q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None (q302i283)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home (q303a284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work (q303b284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution (q303c284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf (q303d284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre (q303e284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office (q303f284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone (q303g284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other (q303h284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303q284i - Access to the Internet? - None (q303i284)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q304q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? (q304q285)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

Q305q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water (q305q286)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q306q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination (q306q287)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q307q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) (q307q288)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q308q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q308q289)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q308q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q308q289)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q309q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher (q309q290)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q310q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q310q291)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q311q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove (q311q292)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q312q293 - Does your household have: A television (q312q293)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q312q293 - Does your household have: A television (q312q293)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q313q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer (q313q294)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q314q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone (q314q295)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q315q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre (q315q296)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q316q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink (q316q297)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q317q298 - Does your household have: Home security service (q317q298)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q318q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) (q318q299)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q319q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv (q319q300)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q320q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher (q320q301)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q321q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q321q302)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q321q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q321q302)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q322q303 - Does your household have: DVD player (q322q303)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q323q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles (q323q304)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q324q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household (q324q305)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q325q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q325q306)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q325q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q325q306)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q326q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q326q307)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q327q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household (q327q309)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q330q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q330q310)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q331q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q331q311)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Q331q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q331q311)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q332q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household (q332q312)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q333q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: (q333q315)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q334q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q334q316)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Metro/non-metro (metro)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Living Standard Measure (LSM) (lsm)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age in 4 groups (agecat)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Age in 10 year categories (agegrp)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Total monthly household income-categorised (hhincg)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Personal total monthly income-categorised (persincg)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Highest qualification of respondent (educat)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-5 | |

Respondent weight (combiwgt)

File: SASAS2006_comb_wgt

Overview

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 16 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 81.4357542358378-112662.90630842 | |

Questionnaire number (uniqueid)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 4 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-7035 | |

Province (prov)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-13 | |

Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point (pers16)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-14 | |

Number of persons in selected HH (hhpers)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-19 | |

Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH (hhpers16)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First (q1_1)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second (q1_2)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1_3)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? (q3)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? (q4)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? (q5)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q6 - How satisfied with the way democracy is working in South Africa? (q6)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in
 SA: Natio (q7)
 File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in
 SA: Courts (q8)
 File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in
 SA: The IE (q9)
 File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
 in SA: Your (q10)
 File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
 in SA: The S (q11)
 File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Parli (q12)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: The p (q13)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Your (q16)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Churc (q17)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit (q20)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp (q21)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse (q24)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing (q25)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime (q28)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs (q29)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education (q32)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? (q33)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties the same, so voting is poin (q35)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties the same, so voting is poin (q35)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote (q36)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because no politician can be tru (q37)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change to other politic (q40)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize (q41)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra (q44)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45a - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a (q45a)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45b - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a (q45b)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45c - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted ra (q45c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q45c - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted ra (q45c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45d - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: signed a pet (q45d)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45e -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: taken part in (q45e)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45f - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: worked in a (q45f)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45g - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (None of the (q45g)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q45g - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (None of the (q45g)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45h -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Do not know) (q45h)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45I - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Refused to (q45i)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q46 - Extent you feel attached to those who speak the same language as you? (q46)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q47 - Extent you feel attached to those who belong to the same race group as you (q47)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q47 - Extent you feel attached to those who belong to the same race group as you (q47)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q48 - Extent you feel attached to those who are in same financial position as yo (q48)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q49 - Extent you feel attached to those who live in your neighbourhood? (q49)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q50 - Is this true for you? It makes me feel proud to be called a South African (q50)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q51 - Is this true for you? Being a South African is an important part of me (q51)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q51 - Is this true for you? Being a South African is an important part of me (q51)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q52 - How much do you agree/disagree with: I would rather be a citizen of SA tha (q52)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q53 - How much do you agree/disagree with:The world would be a better place if p (q53)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q54 - How much do you agree/disagree with:Generally speaking, South Africa is be (q54)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q55 - Up to what level should it be compulsory to attend school? (q55)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q55 - Up to what level should it be compulsory to attend school?
(q55)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q56 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of different races. (q56)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q57 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of different langua (q57)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q58 - Do you agree with: Children of different religions should be educated sepa (q58)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q59 - Do you agree with: Girls and boys should be educated separately (q59)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q59 - Do you agree with: Girls and boys should be educated separately (q59)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q60 - Do you agree with: The children of well-off and poor should be educated to (q60)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q61 - Main language of instruction: Grades 1 to 3 (Grade 1 - Std. 1) (q61)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q62 - Main language of instruction: Grades 4 to 9 (Std. 2 - Std.7) (q62)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q63 - Main language of instruction: Grades 10 to 12 (Std. 8 - Matric) (q63)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q63 - Main language of instruction: Grades 10 to 12 (Std. 8 - Matric) (q63)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q64 - Main language of instruction: Higher education (q64)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q65 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Reasoning and discussion (q65)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q66 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by teacher (q66)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q67 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by principal (q67)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q67 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by principal (q67)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q68 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Physical labour-digging holes/sw (q68)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q69 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Keeping learner after official h (q69)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q70 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Additional learning tasks-extra (q70)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q71 - Compulsory religious sessions/meetings have no place in school (q71)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q71 - Compulsory religious sessions/meetings have no place in school (q71)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q72 - Agree with statement: Girls should be educated on equal terms with boys (q72)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q73 - Path a child should take if he/she completes matric successfully (q73)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q74 - Do you pay primary school fees for children in this household? (q74)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q75 - Do you have any problems paying school fees? (q75)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q75 - Do you have any problems paying school fees? (q75)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q76 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should be (q76)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q77 -Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should not (q77)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q78 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no (q78)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q79 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no (q79)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q79 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no (q79)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q80 - How would you rate your health at present? (q80)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q81 - Rate your health with regard to: Vision (q81)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q82 - Rate your health with regard to: Hearing (q82)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q83 - Rate your health with regard to: Mobility (q83)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q84 - Rate your health with regard to: Mental Health (q84)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q85 - Rate your health with regard to: Weight (q85)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q86 - Experience any health problems that limit your movement/functioning? (q86)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q87 - Any health problems that interfere with enjoyment of life? (q87)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q88 - How would you rate your health over the past year? (q88)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q89 - How would you rate your health over the past five years?
(q89)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q90 - Over the next year do you expect that your health will ...?
(q90)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q91a - What do you think of when talking about your health? First
(q91a)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-88 | |

Q91b - What do you think of when talking about your health?
Second (q91b)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-88 | |

Q91c - What do you think of when talking about your health? Third
(q91c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q91c - What do you think of when talking about your health? Third (q91c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q92a - What are the 3 most important influences on health? First (q92a)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q92b - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Second (q92b)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q92c - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Third (q92c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q93 - Think of a group of people like you. How would you rate their health on th (q93)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q93 - Think of a group of people like you. How would you rate their health on th (q93)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q94 - Whose health did you think of when thinking about people similar to you? (q94)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q95 - How satisfied are you with your current health compared to theirs? (q95)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q96 - Agree or not: In general, overweight people are unhealthy (q96)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q97 - Agree or not: You can never be too thin (q97)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q97 - Agree or not: You can never be too thin (q97)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q98 - Agree or not: You are as healthy as you feel (q98)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q99 - Agree or not: Richer people are healthier people. (q99)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q100 - Agree or not: If you worry you die. If you dont worry you die. Why worry? (q100)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q101 - Do you personally know someone who you think or know has died of AIDS? (q101)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q102 - In past year, have you attended a funeral of a person who is said to have (q102)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q103 - Would you like to spend more: Time in a paid job (q103)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q104 - Would you like to spend more: Time with your family (q104)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q105 - Would you like to spend more: Time with friends (q105)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q106 - Would you like to spend more: Time in leisure activities (q106)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q107 - Compared to other people your age, how often would you say you take part (q107)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q108 - How interested are you in: Going to the beach (q108)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q109 - How interested are you in: Visiting a museum (q109)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q110 - How interested are you in: Visiting a nature reserve (q110)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q111 - How interested are you in: Visiting Robben Island (q111)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q112 - How interested are you in: Religious gatherings (q112)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q113 - How interested are you in: Visiting an African cultural village (q113)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q114 - How interested are you in: Adventure activities i.e. canoeing, 4x4, etc. (q114)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q115 - How interested are you in: Meetings/conferencing/events (q115)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q116 - How interested are you in: Shopping (q116)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q116 - How interested are you in: Shopping (q116)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q117 - How interested are you in: Soccer (q117)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q118 - How interested are you in: Rugby (q118)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q119 - Agree/disagree with: The best sort of holiday is to be away from large ci (q119)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q120 - Agree/disagree with: Good service is more important than cost (q120)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q121 - Agree/disagree with: I think that freedom is important than obeying rules (q121)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q122 - Agree/disagree with: The best holidays are at large tourist resorts (q122)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q123 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Kruger Park (q123)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q124 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Cape Town (q124)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q125 - Agree/disagree with: Spending more than one day looking at wild animals i (q125)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q125 - Agree/disagree with: Spending more than one day looking at wild animals i (q125)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q126 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like spending holidays away from home (q126)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q127 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like to go to places where other races domi (q127)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q128 - Agree/disagree with: Most of my holidays are spent with family or friends (q128)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q129 - Agree/disagree with: I prefer camping to other types of holidays (q129)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q129 - Agree/disagree with: I prefer camping to other types of holidays (q129)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q130 - Agree/disagree with: The best place for a holiday is at the beach (q130)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q131 - Agree/disagree with: Foreign destinations are better than local ones (q131)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q132 - Agree/disagree with: Staying in a big city is better than in a small plac (q132)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q133 - Agree/disagree with: I mostly purchase brand name clothing (q133)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q133 - Agree/disagree with: I mostly purchase brand name clothing (q133)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q134 - Agree/disagree with: Traditional African food should be available in hote (q134)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q135 - Agree/disagree with: Travelling on your own is better (q135)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q136 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Durban (q136)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q137 - Agree/disagree with: Scenic, beautiful places attract me (q137)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q137 - Agree/disagree with: Scenic, beautiful places attract me
(q137)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q138 - Agree/disagree with: All sex related tourism industries
should be banned (q138)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q139 - Agree/disagree with: I would rather go to the Kruger Park
than the beach (q139)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q140 - Agree/disagree with: I would love to spend time in the
desert (q140)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q141 - Agree/disagree with: I go on holiday (away from my place)
at least once a (q141)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q141 - Agree/disagree with: I go on holiday (away from my place) at least once a (q141)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q142 - Have you ever seen or heard of the Sho't Left campaign? (q142)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q143 - Is it wrong if a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage? (q143)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q144 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone el (q144)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q145 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q145)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q145 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q145)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q146 - People convicted of murder should be subject to the death penalty (q146)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q147 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if there is a strong chance of a s (q147)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q148 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if family has a low income, cannot (q148)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q149 - Suicide is never justified no matter how bad things are. Do you.... (q149)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q149 - Suicide is never justified no matter how bad things are. Do you.... (q149)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q150 - Would you say that you and your family are... (q150)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q151 - How satisfied are you about: The income of your household (q151)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q152 - How satisfied are you about: How much work you can get (q152)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153 - How satisfied are you about: Your life as a whole these days (q153)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q153 - How satisfied are you about: Your life as a whole these days (q153)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q154 - Agree/disagree with: My household is able to get enough food for its need (q154)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q155 - Agree/disagree with: My households income is adequate for our needs (q155)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q156 - Agree/disagree with: In South Africa incomes are too unequal (q156)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q157 - Agree/disagree with: Government should ensure everyone is provided for (q157)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q157 - Agree/disagree with: Government should ensure everyone is provided for (q157)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q158 - When you compare your income with others, who do you compare mostly with? (q158)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q159 - How does your household income compare with households in village/neighbo (q159)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q160 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fridge (q160)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Having enough money to (q161)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q161 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Having enough money to (q161)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q162 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Meat or fish every day (q162)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q163 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A landline phone (q163)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q164 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Special meal at Christm (q164)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q165 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Washing machine (q165)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q165 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Washing machine (q165)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Clothing sufficient to (q166)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q167 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: To be able to afford to (q167)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q168 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Satellite Television/DS (q168)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q169 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Some new clothes (q169)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q169 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Some new clothes (q169)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q170 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Regular savings for eme (q170)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q171 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A small amount of money (q171)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q172 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Ability to pay funeral (q172)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q173 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A cell phone (q173)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q173 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A cell phone (q173)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q174 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Television/TV (q174)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q175 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A car (q175)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q176 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: People are able to affo (q176)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q177 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A sofa/lounge suite (q177)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q177 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A sofa/lounge suite (q177)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q178 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A computer in the home (q178)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q179 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: An armed response for t (q179)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q180 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A DVD player (q180)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q181 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Parents/carers: be able (q181)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q181 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living:
Parents/carers: be able (q181)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q182 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A radio
(q182)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q183 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Burglar
bars in the hou (q183)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q184 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Mains
electricity in th (q184)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q185 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A flush
toilet in the h (q185)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q185 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A flush toilet in the h (q185)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q186 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Bedrooms for adults and (q186)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q187 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fence or wall around (q187)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q188 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A garden (q188)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q189 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A house that is strong (q189)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q189 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A house that is strong (q189)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q190 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A bath or shower in the (q190)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q191 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A burglar alarm system (q191)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q192 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A lock-up garage for ve (q192)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q193 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A holiday away from home for one we (q193)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q193 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A holiday away from home for one we (q193)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q194 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Paid employment for people of worki (q194)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q195 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Being able to visit friends/family (q195)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q196 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A family take-away or bring-home me (q196)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q197 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Tarred roads close to the house (q197)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q197 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Tarred roads close to the house (q197)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q198 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Street lighting (q198)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q199 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A place of worship in the local are (q199)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q200 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without smoke in th (q200)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q201 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without rubbish in (q201)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q201 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without rubbish in (q201)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q202 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having police on the streets in the (q202)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q203 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A large supermarket in the local ar (q203)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q204 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Somewhere for children to play outs (q204)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q205 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to look after you if you ar (q205)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q205 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to look after you if you ar (q205)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q206 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having adult home when children are (q206)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q207 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to lend you money in an eme (q207)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q208 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to transport you in vehicle (q208)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q209 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to talk to if you feel upse (q209)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q209 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to talk to if you feel upse (q209)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q210 - Have or not: A fridge in the household (q210)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q211 - Have or not: Having enough money to give presents (q211)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q212 - Have or not: Meat or fish or vegetarian equivalent every day (q212)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q213 - Have or not: A landline phone in the household (q213)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q214 - Have or not: Special meal at Christmas or equivalent festival (q214)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q215 - Have or not: Washing machine in the household (q215)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q216 - Have or not: Clothing sufficient to keep you warm and dry (q216)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q217 - Have or not: Toys for children to play with (if you have children) (q217)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q218 - Have or not: Satellite Television/DSTV in the household (q218)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q218 - Have or not: Satellite Television/DSTV in the household (q218)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q219 - Have or not: Some new (not second-hand or handed-down) clothes (q219)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q220 - Have or not: Regular savings for emergencies (q220)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q221 - Have or not: A small amount of money to spend on yourself (q221)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q222 - Have or not: Ability to pay or contribute to funeral society (q222)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q222 - Have or not: Ability to pay or contribute to funeral society (q222)

File: SASAS2006_q1

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q223 - Have or not: A cell phone (q223)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q224 - Have or not: Television/ TV in the household (q224)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q225 - Have or not: A car in the household that you can use (q225)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q226 - Have or not: Medicines prescribed by your doctor when you are ill (q226)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q227 - Have or not: A sofa/lounge suite in the household (q227)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q228 - Have or not: A computer in the household (q228)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q229 - Have or not: An armed response service for the house (q229)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q230 - Have or not: A DVD player in the household (q230)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q231 - Have or not: School uniforms for children (if you have children) (q231)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q232 - Have or not: A radio in the household (q232)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q233 - Have or not: Burglar bars in the household (q233)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q234 - Have or not: Mains electricity in the house (q234)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q235 - Have or not: A flush toilet in the house (q235)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q236 - Have or not: Separate bedrooms for adults and children (q236)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q237 - Have or not: A fence or wall around the property (q237)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q238 - Have or not: A garden (q238)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q239 - Have or not: A house that is strong enough to stand up to the weather. (q239)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q240 - Have or not: A bath or shower in the house (q240)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q241 - Have or not: A burglar alarm system for the household (q241)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q242 - Have or not: A lock-up garage for vehicles (q242)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q243 - Able to do activities: A holiday away from home for one week a year (q243)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q244 - Able to do activities: Being able to visit friends in hospital/instit. (q244)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q245 - Able to do activities: A family take-away or bring-home meal once a month (q245)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q246 - Have or not: Tarred roads close to the house (q246)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q246 - Have or not: Tarred roads close to the house (q246)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q247 - Have or not: Street lighting (q247)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q248 - Have or not: A place of worship in the local area? (q248)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q249 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without smoke or smog in the air (q249)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q250 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without rubbish in the streets (q250)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q251 - Have or not: Having police on the streets in the local area (q251)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q252 - Have or not: A large supermarket in the local area (q252)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q253 - Have or not: Somewhere for children to play safely outside of the house (q253)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q254 - Have or not: Someone to look after you if you are very ill (q254)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q255 - Have or not: Having an adult at home when children are at home (q255)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q255 - Have or not: Having an adult at home when children are at home (q255)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q256 - Have or not: Someone to lend you money in an emergency (q256)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q257 - Have or not: Someone to transport you in vehicle in emergency (q257)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q258 - Have or not: Someone to talk to if you are feeling upset or depressed (q258)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q259 - How safe do you feel personally on most days? (q259)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q259 - How safe do you feel personally on most days? (q259)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q260 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? (q260)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q261 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (q261)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q262 - Have you ever moved house because you were worried about crime? (q262)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q263 - How often do you worry about you or someone who lives with you being the (q263)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q263 - How often do you worry about you or someone who lives with you being the (q263)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q264 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? (q264)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q265 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, please state reason (q265)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q266 - If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vot (q266)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267 - What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if national (q267)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q267 - What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if national (q267)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q268 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow, to which other pa (q268)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q269 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow, to which party do you (q269)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q270 - Sex of respondent (q270)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q271 - Race of respondent (q271)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q272 - Age of respondent in completed years (q272)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 3 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 16-997 | |

Q273 - What is your current marital status? (q273)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q274 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? (q274)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q275 - Do you live together with a partner? (q275)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-8 | |

Q276 - Do you have children living at home with you? (q276)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q277 - Have you ever had any children of your own living in your household? (q277)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q278 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q278)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-98 | |

Q279 - Are you a citizen of South Africa? (q279)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q280 - Are you registered as a voter of South Africa? (q280)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q281 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q281)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-15 | |

Q282 - What is your mother tongue? (q282)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q283 - What is your current employment status? (q283)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q284 - What is your current occupation? (q284)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q285 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion?
(q285)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q286 - Please specify denomination (q286)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q287 - How often do you attend services connected with your religion? (q287)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-98 | |

Q288 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1(lowest) to 10 (highest)? (q288)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-10 | |

Q289 - Indicate the type of dwelling that household occupies? (q289)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-11 | |

Q290 - Main material used for the roof (q290)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-12 | |

Q291 - Main material used for the walls (q291)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q291 - Main material used for the walls (q291)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q292 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? (q292)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q293 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q293)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q294 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q294)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q295 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions to your water (q295)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q295 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions to your wate (q295)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q296 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption? (q296)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q297 - If water interruptions: What was the main reason? (q297)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q298 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q298)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q299 - Where is this toilet facility located? (q299)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q300 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? (q300)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q301 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? (q301)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q302a - Do you have access to a computer? At home (q302a)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302b - Do you have access to a computer? At work (q302b)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302c - Do you have access to a computer? At a post office (q302c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302d - Do you have access to a computer? At an educational inst (q302d)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302e - Do you have access to a computer? At an Internet Caf (q302e)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302f - Do you have access to a computer? At Community Centre (q302f)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302g - Do you have access to a computer? At a Telecentre (q302g)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q302h - Do you have access to a computer? Other (q302h)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q302h - Do you have access to a computer? Other (q302h)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q302i - Do you have access to a computer? None (q302i)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303a - Do you have access to the Internet? At home (q303a)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303b - Do you have access to the Internet? At work (q303b)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303c - Do you have access to the Internet? At an educational institution (q303c)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303d - Do you have access to the Internet? At an internet cafe (q303d)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303e - Do you have access to the Internet? At a community centre (q303e)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303f - Do you have access to the Internet? At a post office (q303f)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303g - Do you have access to the Internet? Through a cellphone (q303g)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q303h - Do you have access to the Internet? Other (q303h)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q303h - Do you have access to the Internet? Other (q303h)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q303I - Do you have access to the Internet? None (q303i)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q304 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? (q304)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q305 - Does your household have: Hot running water (q305)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q306 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination (q306)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q307 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) (q307)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q308 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q308)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q309 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher (q309)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q310 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q310)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q311 - Does your household have: An electric stove (q311)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q312 - Does your household have: A television (q312)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q313 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer (q313)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q314 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone (q314)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q315 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre (q315)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q316 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink (q316)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q317 - Does your household have: Home security service (q317)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q318 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) (q318)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q319 - Does your household have: M-Net and or DStv (q319)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q320 - Does your household have: A dishwasher (q320)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q321 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q321)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q322 - Does your household have: A DVD player (q322)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q323 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles (q323)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q324 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household (q324)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q325 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q325)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q326 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q326)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q326 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q326)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q327 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household (q327)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q328 - In past year, did children go hungry because there was not enough money t (q328)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q329 - In past year, did other members of hh go hungry because there was not eno (q329)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q330 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME-before tax & other deductions. (q330)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q330 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME-before tax & other deductions. (q330)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q331 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME-before tax & other deductions. (q331)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q332 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your household (q332)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q333 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: (q333)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q334 - Now consider today and the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q334)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Q334 - Now consider today and the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q334)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Metro/non-metro (metro)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Living Standard Measure (LSM) (lsm)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age in 4 groups (agecat)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Age in 10 year categories (agegrp)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Total monthly household income-categorised (hhincg)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Personal total monthly income-categorised (persincg)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Highest qualification of respondent (educat)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-5 | |

Benchmark weight (benchwgt)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 16 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 163.853-221769.098415357 | |

Adjusted household weight 2006 (hholdwgt)

File: SASAS2006_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 15

Decimals: 0

Range: 116.54914855957-70090.0390625

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Questionnaire Number (uniqueid)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 4 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 8-7042 | |

Province (prov)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-24 | |

Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point (pers16)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-30 | |

Number of persons in selected HH (hhpers)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-16 | |

Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH (hhpers16)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First (q1_1)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second (q1_2)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1_3)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? (q3)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? (q4)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? (q5)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA? (q6)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in
SA: Natio (q7)
File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in
SA: Courts (q8)
File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in
SA: The IE (q9)
File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Your (q10)
File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: The S (q11)
File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Parli (q12)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: The p (q13)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Your (q16)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Churc (q17)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit (q20)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp (q21)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse (q24)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing (q25)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime (q28)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs (q29)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education (q32)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? (q33)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointless (q35)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointless (q35)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote (q36)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted (q37)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party (q40)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize (q41)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra (q44)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q45 - Do you agree with: Differences in income in SA are too large (q45)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q46 - Do you agree with: It Is responsibility of govnmnt to reduce differences (q46)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q47 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups do not trust or like each oth (q47)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q47 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups do not trust or like each oth (q47)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q48 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups will never trust or like each (q48)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q49 - How about you? Are there any racial groups in SA that you do not trust or (q49)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q50 - Are you a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country? (q50)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q51 - On what grounds is your group discriminated against - first option? (q51)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q51 - On what grounds is your group discriminated against - first option? (q51)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q52 - On what other grounds is your group discriminated against - second option? (q52)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q53 - Since 1994, do you think that race relations in the country have improved? (q53)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q54 - How often do you feel racially discriminated against? (q54)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q55 - Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently? (q55)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q55 - Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently? (q55)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q56 - Do you agree with: Most Whites in SA have racist attitudes (q56)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q57 - Do you agree with: Most Coloured people in SA have racist attitudes (q57)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q58 - Do you agree with: Most Black African people in SA have racist attitudes (q58)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q59 - Do you agree with: Most Indian people in SA have racist attitudes (q59)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q59 - Do you agree with: Most Indian people in SA have racist attitudes (q59)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q60 - Should gov give preferential contracts & tax breaks to black businesses (q60)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q61 - Do you agree that government should redistribute land to black South Afric (q61)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q62 - Should government pay money to victims of apartheid (q62)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q63 - Do you agree that there should be racial quotas in national sports teams (q63)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q63 - Do you agree that there should be racial quotas in national sports teams (q63)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q64 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of black in South Africans (q64)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q65 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of women in employment (q65)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q66 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of disabled (q66)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q67 - Indicate which applies to you? I generally welcome to SA... (q67)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q67 - Indicate which applies to you? I generally welcome to SA...
(q67)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q68 - Which, if any, group would you least want to come & live in SA? (q68)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q69 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to job opportunities (q69)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q70 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to crime (q70)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q71 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to culture & lifestyle (q71)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q71 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to culture & lifestyle (q71)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q72 - Where do you get most news about what is going on in SA today? (q72)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q73 - Which of the three news versions would MOST likely be believed? (q73)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q74 - Do you agree that newspapers are too critical of government? (q74)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q75 - Do you agree with: Government interferes in whether news items are shown or not (q75)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q75 - Do you agree with: Government interferes in whether news items are shown o (q75)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q76 - Do you agree with: It is the sole duty of SABC editor to decide which pol. (q76)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q77 - Do you agree with: Freedom to express oneself on TV, more important than ri (q77)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q78 - Are you interested in: Education (q78)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q79 - Are you interested in: Health (q79)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q80 - Are you interested in: Science & Technology (q80)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q81 - Are you interested in: Politics (q81)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q82 - Are you interested in: Entertainment (q82)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q83 - Are you interested in: Sports (q83)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q84 - Are you interested in: Arts & Culture (q84)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q85 - Are you interested in: Local Community Issues (q85)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q86 - Do you agree that the media follow acceptable rules to SA society? (q86)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q87 - Have you heard that SA is going to host the FIFA Soccer World Cup? (q87)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q88 - The main benefit for SA of hosting the 2010 FIFA Soccer World Cup (q88)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q89 - For your city or area, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 (q89)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q89 - For your city or area, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 (q89)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q90 - For your neighbourhood, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 (q90)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q91 - For you, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 2010 World Cup (q91)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q92 - Will these benefits be lasting or short term? (q92)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q93 - Do you agree with: SA will be ready to host the FIFA World Cup in 2010 (q93)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q93 - Do you agree with: SA will be ready to host the FIFA World Cup in 2010 (q93)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q94 - Do you agree with: Local gov in this area will be able to meet FIFA Worl (q94)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q95 - Do you agree with: The FIFA World Cup will delay provision of basic serv (q95)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q96 - Do you agree with: Small businesses will benefit from the FIFA World Cup (q96)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q97 - Do you agree with: The FIFA will improve BEE (q97)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q97 - Do you agree with: The FIFA will improve BEE (q97)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q98 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will help upgrade run-down parts of thi (q98)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q99 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will make our cities competitive intern (q99)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q100 - Which area in SA will benefit the most from FIFA World Cup? (q100)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q101 - Which one of the following will benefit most from the FIFA World Cup? (q101)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q101 - Which one of the following will benefit most from the FIFA World Cup? (q101)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q102 - What will be MAIN disadvantage of SA hosting the SoccerWorld Cup? (q102)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (q103)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside marriag (q104)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q105)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q105)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q106 - Do you agree: People convicted of murder should be subject to the death p (q106)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serious d (q107)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford more (q108)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q109a - Government spending. Your highest priority for extra spending? (q109a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q109a - Government spending. Your highest priority for extra spending? (q109a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q109b - Government spending. Your second highest priority for extra spending? (q109b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q110 - Should the Child Support Grant be kept the same or reduced. (q110)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q111 - Should the Disability Grant be kept the same or reduced. (q111)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q112 - Should the Foster Care Grant be kept the same or reduced. (q112)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q112 - Should the Foster Care Grant be kept the same or reduced.
(q112)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q113 - Should the Old Age Grant be kept the same or reduced.
(q113)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q114 - Which one option should the government choose? (q114)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q115 - Do you agree: Gov provide financial help to adults who cannot find work? (q115)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q116 - Do you agree: Payment of social grants encourages people to stop helping (q116)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q116 - Do you agree: Payment of social grants encourages people to stop helping (q116)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q117 - Do you agree: Gov should give more social grants for poor, even if higher (q117)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q118 - Do you agree: Around here, most unemployed could find a job if they wante (q118)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q119 - Do you agree: Many who receive social grants do not really deserve any he (q119)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q120 - Do you agree: Most people on social grants desperately need the help (q120)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q120 - Do you agree: Most people on social grants desperately need the help (q120)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q121 - Do you agree: If grants were not so generous, people learn to stand on ow (q121)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q122 - Do you agree: Cutting social grants would damage too many peoples lives (q122)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q123 - Would you say that the gap between high income & low income generally in (q123)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q124 - How well do gov redistribute income from better off to less well off? (q124)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q124 - How well do gov redistribute income from better off to less well off? (q124)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q125 - Why are people living in poverty?Which one comes closest to your own? (q125)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q126 - Thinking about a single mother with a child under school age. Your view? (q126)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q127 - If this mother did go out to work,should gov provide money for childcare? (q127)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q128 - Thinking of an unemployed single mother with a young child.With R190 per (q128)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q128 - Thinking of an unemployed single mother with a young child. With R190 per (q128)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q129 - The Child Support Grant is too low & causes hardship (q129)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q130 - The Child Support Grant is too high & discourages people from finding job (q130)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q131 - The Child Support Grant has no impact on people looking for work (q131)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q132 - The CSG causes hardship but cannot be higher, as there would be no incent (q132)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q132 - The CSG causes hardship but cannot be higher, as there would be no incent (q132)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q133 - The Child Support Grant causes hardship to some, while others do well out (q133)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q134 - Who is responsible to ensure that the working have enough to live on if b (q134)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q135 - Who is responsible to ensure that the not working have enough to live on? (q135)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q136 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if they are (q136)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q136 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if they are (q136)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q137 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if had no re (q137)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q138 - Receiving Disability Grant. Should those be required to seek employment (q138)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q139 - A caregiver receiving Child Support Grant should be required to seek empl (q139)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q140 - What should happen if the Child Support Grant receiver did not seek emplo (q140)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q140 - What should happen if the Child Support Grant receiver did not seek emplo (q140)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q141 - What should happen if Disability Grant receiver did not seek employment? (q141)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q142 - Suppose you lost your job for some reason - would you ...? (q142)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q143 - If you did not have a job, what would you live on? (q143)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q144 - Do you agree: I work because working is the normal thing to do (q144)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q144 - Do you agree: I work because working is the normal thing to do (q144)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q145 - Do you agree: I work because I need money for basic essentials (q145)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q146 - Do you agree: I work to earn money to buy extras (q146)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q147 - Do you agree: I work because it gives me a sense of belonging to the comm (q147)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q148 - Do you agree: I work because in my job I meet people (q148)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q148 - Do you agree: I work because in my job I meet people (q148)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q149 - Do you agree: I work because I enjoy the job that I do (q149)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q150 - Do you agree: I work to pursue my career (q150)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q151 - Do you agree: I work for a change from my children or housework (q151)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q152 - If you have a reasonable income without work, would you still prefer a pa (q152)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q152 - If you have a reasonable income without work, would you still prefer a pa (q152)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153a - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No/few jobs available (q153a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153b - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - I am too old (q153b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153c - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Ill health or injury (q153c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153d - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough qualifications (q153d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q153d - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough qualifications (q153d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153e - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough relevant experi (q153e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153f - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Lack of confidence (q153f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153g - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough suitable jobs (q153g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153h - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to (q153h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q153h - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to (q153h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153i - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to (q153i)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153j - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Childcare arrangements (q153j)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q153k - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Other (q153k)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q154 - If you are currently unemployed, do you continuously look for work? (q154)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q154 - If you are currently unemployed, do you continuously look for work? (q154)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q155 - Is there a good chance to get a job in this area? (q155)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q156 - Do you agree: I feel alright about being out of work as many others are t (q156)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q157 - Do you agree: I get very bored having no work to do (q157)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q158 - Do you agree: There are not many jobs around for people like me (q158)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q159 - Do you agree: It is not worth me finding a job,better off claiming grants (q159)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q160 - Do you agree: If I received a social grant,would have more income than pa (q160)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q161a - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at a public labour (q161a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-10 | |

Q161b - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at employment agenc (q161b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-10 | |

Q161c - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Answered advertisements for jo (q161c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q161c - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Answered advertisements for jo (q161c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161d - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Advertised for a job (q161d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161e - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Applied directly to employers (q161e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161f - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Asked relatives to help you fi (q161f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161g - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Contacted previous employers (q161g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q161g - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Contacted previous employers (q161g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161h - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Went door to door looking for (q161h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161i - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used other method to find job (q161i)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q161j - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used none of the above (q161j)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q162 - If unemployed, willingness to get training for a different job? (q162)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q162 - If unemployed, willingness to get training for a different job? (q162)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q163 - Confident in finding job that matches qualifications & skills? (q163)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q164 - How willing would you be to move to a different area to find a job? (q164)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q165 - Have you moved to another province or municipality in the last five years (q165)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166a - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Find work (q166a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q166a - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Find work (q166a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166b - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Get a better wa (q166b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166c - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Be near relativ (q166c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166d - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Live in a nicer (q166d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166e - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Access better s (q166e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q166e - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Access better s (q166e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166f - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
To access socia (q166f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166g - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
For better scho (q166g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166h - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
To go to colleg (q166h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q166i - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Other reasons (q166i)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q166i - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:
Other reasons (q166i)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q167 - Do you agree: A persons wage should be enough to live on
(q167)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q168 - Do you agree: People who cannot get work deserve help in
form of soc. gra (q168)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q169 - Do you agree: It is worth my accepting a job with a low
wage now (q169)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q170 - Do you agree: A person has to have a job to have dignity
(q170)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q170 - Do you agree: A person has to have a job to have dignity (q170)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q171 - Do you agree: One can get satisfaction out of life without having a job (q171)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q172 - Do you agree: Once you have got a job, it is important to hang onto it (q172)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q173 - Do you agree: If I did not like a job, I would leave (q173)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q174 - In general, would you say that people should obey the law without excepti (q174)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q174 - In general, would you say that people should obey the law without excepti (q174)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q175 - Protest actions allowed: Organising public meetings against the govt (q175)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q176 - Protest actions allowed: Organising protest marches & demonstrations (q176)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q177 - Protest actions allowed: A nationwide strike of all workers against govt (q177)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q178 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution, allowed to hold public m (q178)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q178 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution, allowed to hold public m (q178)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q179 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution allowed to publish books? (q179)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q180 - All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse? (q180)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q181 - Actions govt might take for economy: Cuts in gov spending (q181)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q182 - Actions govt might take for economy: Govt financing projects to create ne (q182)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q182 - Actions govt might take for economy: Govt financing projects to create ne (q182)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q183 - Actions govt might take for economy: Less gov regulation of business (q183)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q184 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support industry to develop (q184)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q185 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support for declining industries (q185)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q186 - Actions govt might take for economy: Reducing working week (q186)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q186 - Actions govt might take for economy: Reducing working week (q186)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q187 - More govt spending in: The environment (q187)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q188 - More govt spending in: Health (q188)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q189 - More govt spending in: The police & law enforcement (q189)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q190 - More govt spending in: Education (q190)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q191 - More govt spending in: The military & defence (q191)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q192 - More govt spending in: Old age pensions (q192)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q193 - More govt spending in: Unemployment benefits (q193)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q194 - More govt spending in: Culture & the arts (q194)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q195 - Should be govt responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one (q195)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q196 - Should be govt responsibility to keep prices under control (q196)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q197 - Should be govt responsibility to provide health care for the sick (q197)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q198 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for ol (q198)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q199 - Should be govt responsibility to provide industry with help to grow (q199)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q200 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for un (q200)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q200 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for un (q200)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q201 - Should be govt responsibility to reduce income differences between rich & (q201)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q202 - Should be govt responsibility to give financial help to univ.students wit (q202)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q203 - Should be govt responsibility to provide housing for those who cannot aff (q203)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q204 - Should be govt responsibility to impose law to industry to do less damage (q204)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q204 - Should be govt responsibility to impose law to industry to do less damage (q204)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q205 - Success of govt in: Providing health care for the sick? (q205)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q206 - Success of govt in: Providing a decent standard of living for the old? (q206)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q207 - Success of govt in: Dealing with threats to SAs security? (q207)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q208 - Success of govt in: Controlling crime? (q208)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q208 - Success of govt in: Controlling crime? (q208)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q209 - Success of govt in: Fighting unemployment? (q209)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q210 - Success of govt in: Protecting the environment? (q210)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q211 - Authorities have right to: detain people without putting them on trial? (q211)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q212 - Authorities have right to: tap peoples telephone conversations? (q212)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q213 - Authorities have right to: stop & search people in the street at random? (q213)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q214 - How interested would you say you personally are in politics? (q214)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q215 - Agree: People like me dont have any say about what the gov does (q215)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q216 - Agree: The average citizen has considerable influence on politics (q216)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q217 - Agree: I have an understanding of important political issues facing our c (q217)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q217 - Agree: I have an understanding of important political issues facing our c (q217)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q218 - Agree: Most people better informed about politics & gov than I am (q218)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q219 - Agree: MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election (q219)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q220 - Agree: Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the coun (q220)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q221a - Taxes in SA today? Those with high incomes, are taxes ... (q221a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q221a - Taxes in SA today? Those with high incomes, are taxes ... (q221a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q221b - Taxes in SA today? Those with middle incomes, are taxes ... (q221b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q221c - Taxes in SA today? Those with low incomes, are taxes ... (q221c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q222a - Agree: "There are only a few people I can trust completely" (q222a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q222b - Agree: "If not careful, other people will take advantage of you" (q222b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q222b - Agree: "If not careful, other people will take advantage of you" (q222b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q223a - How often asked to influence decisions in other peoples favour? (q223a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q223b - Are there people you could ask to help influence decisions in your favou (q223b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q224 - How often do public officials deal fairly with people like you? (q224)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q225 - Do treatment people get from public officials depends on who they know? (q225)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q225 - Do treatment people get from public officials depends on who they know? (q225)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q226 - About how many politicians in SA are involved in corruption? (q226)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q227 - About how many public officials in SA are involved in corruption? (q227)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q228 - In last 5 yrs, how often came across a public official who hinted they wa (q228)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q229 - On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical we (q229)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q229 - On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical we (q229)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days? (q230)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? (q231)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (q232)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim of (q233)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim of (q233)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? (q234)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason. (q235)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? (q236)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main reason? (q237)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main reason? (q237)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow, to which other party? (q238)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q239 - If no party chosen if national election held tomorrow, to which party do you favor? (q239)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q240 - Sex of respondent (q240)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q241 - Race of respondent (q241)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q242 - Age of respondent in completed years (q242)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 3 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 16-997 | |

Q243 - What is your current marital status? (q243)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? (q244)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q245 - Do you live together with a partner? (q245)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-8 | |

Q246 - Do you have children living at home with you? (q246)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own, stepchildren, etc in your house (q247)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q248)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-98 | |

Q249 - How many years of full time education have you completed? (q249)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-88 | |

Q250 - Are you a citizen of SA? (q250)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-8 | |

Q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? (q251)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? (q251)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q252)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q253 - What is your mother tongue? (q253)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q254 - What is your current employment status? (q254)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q255 - If you are married or have a partner, what is his/her employment status? (q255)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q256 - What is your current occupation? (q256)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q257 - If your spouse or partner is employed, what is his/her current occupation (q257)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q258 - Who is your employer for this work? (q258)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q259 - Who is your spouse or partners employer? (q259)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q260 - If self-employed, how many employees do you have working for you? (q260)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q261 - How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)? (q261)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q262 - Do you supervise the work of any other people? (q262)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q263 - Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union? (q263)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (q264)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination (q265)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination (q265)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion (q266)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q267a - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Old Age Grant (q267a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q267b - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Child Support Grant (q267b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q267c - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Disability Grant (q267c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q267c - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? -
Disability Grant (q267c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267d - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Care
dependency grant (q267d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267e - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Foster
care grant (q267e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267f - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Grant in
aid (q267f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267g - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - No one
receives (q267g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q267g - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - No one receives (q267g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q267h - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? (q267h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest)? (q268)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q269 - How would you rate your health at present? (q269)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? (q270)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q271 - Record one main material used for the roof (q271)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q272 - Record one main material used for the walls (q272)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? (q273)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q274)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q275)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q275)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water for (q276)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced? (q277)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason? (q278)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q279)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q279)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q280 - Where is this toilet facility located? (q280)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? (q281)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? (q282)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home (q283a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work (q283b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office (q283c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution (q283d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf (q283e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre (q283f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre (q283f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre (q283g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other (q283h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None (q283i)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home (q284a)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work (q284b)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution (q284c)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf (q284d)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre (q284e)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office (q284f)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone (q284g)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other (q284h)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q284i - Access to the Internet? - None (q284i)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

Q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? (q285)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

Q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water (q286)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination (q287)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) (q288)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q289)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher (q290)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q291)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q291)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove (q292)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q293 - Does your household have: A television (q293)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer (q294)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone (q295)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre (q296)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink (q297)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q298 - Does your household have: Home security service (q298)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) (q299)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv (q300)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher (q301)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q302)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q303 - Does your household have: DVD player (q303)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles (q304)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household (q305)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q306)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q307)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q308 - Does your household have: A radio (q308)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household (q309)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

Q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q310)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q310)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q311)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household? (q312)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-50000

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q313 - Would you say that you & your family are... (q313)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q314 - How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? (q314)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Q314 - How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? (q314)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: (q315)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q316)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Metro/non-metro (metro)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Living Standard Measure (LSM) (lsm)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-3 | |

Age in 4 groups (agecat)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

Age in 10 year categories (agegrp)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Total monthly household income-categorised (hhincg)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Personal total monthly income-categorised (persincg)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-6 | |

Highest qualification of respondent (educat)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Benchmark weight (benchwgt)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 195.633764175443-223984.131187513

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Adjusted hhold weight 2006 (hholdwgt)

File: SASAS2006_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 171.134399414062-61297.8515625

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 1: August 2006

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 1: August 2006
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename Q1_SASAS 2006.pdf

South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 2: August 2006

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 2: August 2006
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename SASAS 2006_Q2.pdf

Technical documents

Codebook - SASAS 2006 Combined Data

Title Codebook - SASAS 2006 Combined Data
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename SASAS 2006 Combined Codebook.pdf

South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS), August 2006: Study Information

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS), August 2006: Study Information
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
 Date 2010-03-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename SASAS 2006 Study Information.pdf

South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS): User Guide

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS): User Guide
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
 Date 2006-08-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename SASAS 2006 User Guide.pdf

Response rates for South African Social Attitudes Survey, 2003-2006

Title Response rates for South African Social Attitudes Survey, 2003-2006
Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)
Country South Africa
Language English
Filename SASAS 2003-2006_realisation.pdf
